

FORM ADV

UNIFORM APPLICATION FOR INVESTMENT ADVISER REGISTRATION AND REPORT BY EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISERS

Primary Business Name: MANAGED ACCOUNT ADVISORS LLC

CRD Number: 142558

Other-Than-Annual Amendment - All Sections

Rev. 10 / 2021

6 / 26 / 2026 8:37:26 AM

WARNING: Complete this form truthfully. False statements or omissions may result in denial of your application, revocation of your registration, or criminal prosecution. You must keep this form updated by filing periodic amendments. See Form ADV General Instruction 4.

Item 1 Identifying Information

Responses to this Item tell us who you are, where you are doing business, and how we can contact you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 1 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only. General Instruction 5 provides information to assist you with filing an *umbrella registration*.

A. Your full legal name (if you are a sole proprietor, your last, first, and middle names):
MANAGED ACCOUNT ADVISORS LLC

B. (1) Name under which you primarily conduct your advisory business, if different from Item 1.A.
MANAGED ACCOUNT ADVISORS LLC

List on Section 1.B. of Schedule D any additional names under which you conduct your advisory business.

(2) If you are using this Form ADV to register more than one investment adviser under an *umbrella registration*, check this box ☐

If you check this box, complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

C. If this filing is reporting a change in your legal name (Item 1.A.) or primary business name (Item 1.B.(1)), enter the new name and specify whether the name change is of
☐ your legal name or ☐ your primary business name:

D. (1) If you are registered with the SEC as an investment adviser, your SEC file number: 801-67569
(2) If you report to the SEC as an *exempt reporting adviser*, your SEC file number:
(3) If you have one or more Central Index Key numbers assigned by the SEC ("CIK Numbers"), all of your CIK numbers:

CIK Number
1418660

E. (1) If you have a number ("CRD Number") assigned by the FINRA's CRD system or by the IARD system, your CRD number: 142558

If your firm does not have a CRD number, skip this Item 1.E. Do not provide the CRD number of one of your officers, employees, or affiliates.

(2) If you have additional CRD Numbers, your additional CRD numbers:
No Information Filed

F. Principal Office and Place of Business

(1) Address (do not use a P.O. Box):
Number and Street 1: 101 HUDSON STREET
City: JERSEY CITY State: New Jersey Country: United States ZIP+4/Postal Code: 07302
Number and Street 2:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

List on Section 1.F. of Schedule D any office, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business. If you are applying for registration, or are registered, with one or more state securities authorities, you must list all of your offices in the state or states to which you are applying for registration or with whom you are registered. If you are applying for SEC registration, if you are registered only with the SEC, or if you are reporting to the SEC as an exempt reporting adviser, list the largest twenty-five offices in terms of numbers of employees as of the end of your most recently completed fiscal year.

(2) Days of week that you normally conduct business at your principal office and place of business:
☒ Monday - Friday ☐ Other:

Normal business hours at this location:
9AM TO 5PM

(3) Telephone number at this location:
201-557-0504

(4) Facsimile number at this location, if any:

(5) What is the total number of offices, other than your principal office and place of business, at which you conduct investment advisory business as of the

end of your most recently completed fiscal year?

0

G.

Mailing address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address:

Number and Street 1:

150 N COLLEGE ST

City:

CHARLOTTE

State:

North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

NC1-028-29-04

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

28255

If this address is a private residence, check this box:

☐

H.

If you are a sole proprietor, state your full residence address, if different from your *principal office and place of business* address in Item 1.F.:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

I.

Do you have one or more websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and LinkedIn)?

Yes

No

If "yes," list all firm website addresses and the address for each of the firm's accounts on publicly available social media platforms on [Section 1.I. of Schedule D](#). If a website address serves as a portal through which to access other information you have published on the web, you may list the portal without listing addresses for all of the other information. You may need to list more than one portal address. Do not provide the addresses of websites or accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you do not control the content. Do not provide the individual electronic mail (e-mail) addresses of employees or the addresses of employee accounts on publicly available social media platforms.

J.

Chief Compliance Officer

(1) Provide the name and contact information of your Chief Compliance Officer. If you are an *exempt reporting adviser*, you must provide the contact information for your Chief Compliance Officer, if you have one. If not, you must complete Item 1.K. below.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Other titles, if any:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if Chief Compliance Officer has one:

(2) If your Chief Compliance Officer is compensated or employed by any *person* other than you, a *related person* or an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 that you advise for providing chief compliance officer services to you, provide the *person's* name and IRS Employer Identification Number (if any):

Name:

IRS Employer Identification Number:

K.

Additional Regulatory Contact Person: If a person other than the Chief Compliance Officer is authorized to receive information and respond to questions about this Form ADV, you may provide that information here.

Name:

Telephone number:

Number and Street 1:

City:

Titles:

Facsimile number, if any:

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Electronic mail (e-mail) address, if contact person has one:

Yes

No

L.

Do you maintain some or all of the books and records you are required to keep under Section 204 of the Advisers Act, or similar state law, somewhere other than your *principal office and place of business*?

Yes

No

If "yes," complete [Section 1.L. of Schedule D](#).

M.

Are you registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?

Yes

No

Answer "no" if you are not registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority, even if you have an affiliate that is registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority. If "yes," complete [Section 1.M. of Schedule D](#).

N.

Are you a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

Yes

No

O.

Did you have \$1 billion or more in assets on the last day of your most recent fiscal year?

Yes

No

If yes, what is the approximate amount of your assets:

- ☐ \$1 billion to less than \$10 billion
- ☐ \$10 billion to less than \$50 billion
- ☐ \$50 billion or more

For purposes of Item 1.O. only, "assets" refers to your total assets, rather than the assets you manage on behalf of clients. Determine your total assets using the total assets shown on the balance sheet for your most recent fiscal year end.

P. Provide your *Legal Entity Identifier* if you have one:
549300BNE547XESIQE84

A *legal entity identifier* is a unique number that companies use to identify each other in the financial marketplace. You may not have a *legal entity identifier*.

SECTION 1.B. Other Business Names

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.F. Other Offices

No Information Filed

SECTION 1.I. Website Addresses

List your website addresses, including addresses for accounts on publicly available social media platforms where you control the content (including, but not limited to, Twitter, Facebook and/or LinkedIn). You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 1.I. for each website or account on a publicly available social media platform.

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTP://Utility.bankofamerica.com

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: https://www.merrilledge.com/small-business/401k

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTPS://WWW.MERRILL.COM

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTPS://WWW.LINKEDIN.COM/COMPANY/BANK-OF-AMERICA-MERRILL-LYNCH

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTP://TWITTER.COM/BOFAPRIVATEBANK

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTPS://WWW.ECONTRIBS.ML.COM/AUTOMATEDCONTRIBUTION/LOGIN/LOGIN.ASPX

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTP://WWW.BOFAML.COM/

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTP://WWW.PBIG.ML.COM

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTP://TWITTER.COM/MERRILLLYNCH

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTPS://WWW.PRIVATEBANK.BANKOFAMERICA.COM/

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform: HTTPS://WWW.YOUTUBE.COM/BOFAML

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://WWW.ML.COM
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://YOUTUBE.COM/MERRILLYNCH
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	http://Instagram.com/BofAPrivateBank
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	http://careers.bankofamerica.com
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	http://business.bankofamerica.com
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://WWW.MERRILLEDGE.COM/GUIDED-INVESTING
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://TWITTER.COM/MERRILLEDGE
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://CAMPUS.BANKOFAMERICA.COM/
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTPS://WWW.BOFAML.COM/GIC/GLOBAL-INSTITUTIONAL-CONSULTING.HTML
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://About.bankofamerica.com
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://Homeloanhelp.bankofamerica.com
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://Institute.bankofamerica.com
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://Promo.bankofamerica.com
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://Promotions.bankofamerica.com
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTPS://WWW.MERRILLEDGE.COM
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTPS://WWW.BENEFITS.ML.COM/LOGIN/LOGIN
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTPS://WWW.LINKEDIN.COM/COMPANY/BANK-OF-AMERICA-PRIVATE-BANK/
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://HEALTHACCOUNTS.BANKOFAMERICA.COM
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:	HTTP://TWITTER.COM/BOFA_BUSINESS

Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		https://business.bofa.com/workplacebenefits	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		HTTPS://GO.ML.COM/EMPLOYEECOMMUNICATIONSCENTER	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		HTTP://WWW.MYMERRILL.COM	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		HTTP://MERRILLHOMELOANS.COM	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		HTTP://WWW.YOUTUBE.COM/BANKOFAMERICAPRIVATEBANK	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		HTTP://WWW.ELEMENTSETN.COM	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		HTTP://WWW.INTERNATIONAL.ML.COM	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		HTTP://BUSINESS.BOFA.COM	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		http://Facebook.com/mlwm	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		http://Facebook.com/BofAPrivateBank	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		http://Instagram.com/Merrill	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		https://bettermoneyhabits.bankofamerica.com/en/retirement	
Address of Website/Account on Publicly Available Social Media Platform:		HTTPS://WWW.LINKEDIN.COM/COMPANY/BANK-OF-AMERICA-BUSINESS/	

SECTION 1.L. Location of Books and Records

Complete the following information for each location at which you keep your books and records, other than your *principal office and place of business*. You must complete a separate Schedule D, Section 1.L. for each location.

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
MERRILL - ECAP

Number and Street 1:
35 RUNWAY DRIVE

City:
LEVITTOWN

State:
Pennsylvania

Number and Street 2:

Country:
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
19057

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:
215-337-5280

Facsimile number, if any:

This is (check one):

- Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
- CERTAIN RECORDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FIRM'S IA PROGRAMS

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

This is (check one):

☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.

☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.

HISTORICAL TRADE ACTIVITIES

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

This is (check one):

☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.

☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.

CERTAIN RECORDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FIRM'S IA PROGRAMS

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:215-943-5282

Facsimile number, if any:

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
CERTAIN RECORDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FIRM'S IA PROGRAMS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
MERRILL - PLANS ONLINE REPOSITORY/ORACLE

Number and Street 1:
35 RUNWAY DRIVE

Number and Street 2:

City:
LEVITTOWN

State:
Pennsylvania

Country:
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
19057

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:215-943-5282

Facsimile number, if any:

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
CERTAIN RECOREDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FIRM'S IA PROGRAMS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
MERRILL - ML DATA - LTTA REGION

Number and Street 1:
35 RUNWAY DRIVE

Number and Street 2:

City:
LEVITTOWN

State:
Pennsylvania

Country:
United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:
19057

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:215-943-5282

Facsimile number, if any:

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
CERTAIN RECORDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FIRM'S IA PROGRAMS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
INFORMA INVESTMENT SOLUTIONS

Number and Street 1:
4 WESTCHESTER PARK DRIVE

Number and Street 2:

City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
WHITE PLAINS	New York	United States	10604

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile number, if any:
919-941-2658	

- This is (check one):
- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
CERTAIN RECORDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FIRM'S IA PROGRAMS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
MERRILL - DOCUMENTUM

Number and Street 1:	Number and Street 2:		
35 RUNWAY DRIVE			
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
LEVITTOWN	Pennsylvania	United States	19057

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile number, if any:
215-943-5282	

- This is (check one):
- ☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
CERTAIN RECOREDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FIRM'S IA PROGRAMS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
IRON MOUNTAIN

Number and Street 1:	Number and Street 2:		
24 SNAKE HILL ROAD			
City:	State:	Country:	ZIP+4/Postal Code:
NORTH SCITUATE	Rhode Island	United States	02857

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number:	Facsimile number, if any:
800-899-4766	

- This is (check one):
- ☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.
 - ☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.
 - ☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
CERTAIN RECORDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FIRM'S IA PROGRAMS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:

Number and Street 1: 8001 VILLA PARK DRIVE		Number and Street 2:	
City: RICHMOND	State: Virginia	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 23228

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 844-515-2116	Facsimile number, if any:
-----------------------------------	---------------------------

This is (check one):

☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.

☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
CERTAIN RECORDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FIRM'S IA PROGRAMS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
4U PLATFORM LLC

Number and Street 1: 613 TALCOTT AVE		Number and Street 2:	
City: LEMONT	State: Illinois	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 60439

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 630-605-7912	Facsimile number, if any:
-----------------------------------	---------------------------

This is (check one):

☐ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

☒ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.

☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.
CERTAIN RECORDS RELATING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE FIRM'S IA PROGRAMS

Name of entity where books and records are kept:
MERRILL - CONTINGENCY SERVER

Number and Street 1: 11155 NW AIRWORLD DRIVE		Number and Street 2:	
City: KANSAS CITY	State: Missouri	Country: United States	ZIP+4/Postal Code: 64153

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Telephone Number: 804-737-6974	Facsimile number, if any:
-----------------------------------	---------------------------

This is (check one):

☒ one of your branch offices or affiliates.

☐ a third-party unaffiliated recordkeeper.

☐ other.

Briefly describe the books and records kept at this location.

SECTION 1.M. Registration with Foreign Financial Regulatory Authorities

No Information Filed

Item 2 SEC Registration / Reporting

Responses to this Item help us (and you) determine whether you are eligible to register with the SEC. Complete this Item 2.A. only if you are applying for SEC registration or submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 2 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

A. To register (or remain registered) with the SEC, you must check **at least one** of the Items 2.A.(1) through 2.A.(12), below. If you are submitting an *annual updating amendment* to your SEC registration and you are no longer eligible to register with the SEC, check Item 2.A.(13). [Part 1A Instruction 2](#) provides information to help you determine whether you may affirmatively respond to each of these items.

You (the adviser):

- ☒ (1) are a **large advisory firm** that either:

(a) has regulatory assets under management of \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) or more; or

(b) has regulatory assets under management of \$90 million (in U.S. dollars) or more at the time of filing its most recent *annual updating amendment* and is registered with the SEC;
- ☐ (2) are a **mid-sized advisory firm** that has regulatory assets under management of \$25 million (in U.S. dollars) or more but less than \$100 million (in U.S. dollars) and you are either:

(a) not required to be registered as an adviser with the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*; or

(b) not subject to examination by the *state securities authority* of the state where you maintain your *principal office and place of business*;

Click [HERE](#) for a list of states in which an investment adviser, if registered, would not be subject to examination by the state securities authority.

☐ (3) Reserved

☐ (4) have your *principal office and place of business* **outside the United States**;

☐ (5) are an **investment adviser (or subadviser) to an investment company** registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940;

☐ (6) are an **investment adviser to a company which has elected to be a business development company** pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and has not withdrawn the election, and you have at least \$25 million of regulatory assets under management;

☐ (7) are a **pension consultant** with respect to assets of plans having an aggregate value of at least \$200,000,000 that qualifies for the exemption in rule 203A-2(a);

☐ (8) are a **related adviser** under rule 203A-2(b) that *controls*, is *controlled* by, or is under common *control* with, an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC, and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as the registered adviser;

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(8\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (9) are an **adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(c) because you **expect to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days**;

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(9\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (10) are a **multi-state adviser** that is required to register in 15 or more states and is relying on rule 203A-2(d);

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(10\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (11) are an **Internet adviser** relying on rule 203A-2(e);

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(11\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (12) have **received an SEC order** exempting you from the prohibition against registration with the SEC;

If you check this box, complete [Section 2.A.\(12\) of Schedule D](#).

☐ (13) are **no longer eligible** to remain registered with the SEC.
- State Securities Authority Notice Filings and State Reporting by Exempt Reporting Advisers
- C. Under state laws, SEC-registered advisers may be required to provide to *state securities authorities* a copy of the Form ADV and any amendments they file with the SEC. These are called *notice filings*. In addition, *exempt reporting advisers* may be required to provide *state securities authorities* with a copy of reports and any amendments they file with the SEC. If this is an initial application or report, check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to direct your *notice filings* or reports to additional state(s), check the box(es) next to the state(s) that you would like to receive notice of this and all subsequent filings or reports you submit to the SEC. If this is an amendment to your registration to stop your *notice filings* or reports from going to state(s) that currently receive them, uncheck the box(es) next to those state(s).
- Jurisdictions

☒ AL	☒ IL	☒ NE	☒ SC
☒ AK	☒ IN	☒ NV	☒ SD
☒ AZ	☒ IA	☒ NH	☒ TN
☒ AR	☒ KS	☒ NJ	☒ TX
☒ CA	☒ KY	☒ NM	☒ UT
☒ CO	☒ LA	☒ NY	☒ VT
☒ CT	☒ ME	☒ NC	☒ VI
☒ DE	☒ MD	☒ ND	☒ VA
☒ DC	☒ MA	☒ OH	☒ WA
☒ FL	☒ MI	☒ OK	☒ WV
☒ GA	☒ MN	☒ OR	☒ WI
☐ GU	☒ MS	☒ PA	☒ WY
☒ HI	☒ MO	☒ PR	
☒ ID	☒ MT	☒ RI	

If you are amending your registration to stop your notice filings or reports from going to a state that currently receives them and you do not want to pay that state's notice filing or report filing fee for the coming year, your amendment must be filed before the end of the year (December 31).

SECTION 2.A.(8) Related Adviser

If you are relying on the exemption in rule 203A-2(b) from the prohibition on registration because you *control*, are *controlled* by, or are under common *control* with an investment adviser that is registered with the SEC and your *principal office and place of business* is the same as that of the registered adviser, provide the following information:

Name of Registered Investment Adviser

CRD Number of Registered Investment Adviser

SEC Number of Registered Investment Adviser
-

SECTION 2.A.(9) Investment Adviser Expecting to be Eligible for Commission Registration within 120 Days

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(c), the exemption from the prohibition on registration available to an adviser that expects to be eligible for SEC registration within 120 days, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations. You must make both of these representations:

☐ I am not registered or required to be registered with the SEC or a *state securities authority* and I have a reasonable expectation that I will be eligible to register with the SEC within 120 days after the date my registration with the SEC becomes effective.

☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if, on the 120th day after my registration with the SEC becomes effective, I would be prohibited by Section 203A(a) of the Advisers Act from registering with the SEC.

SECTION 2.A.(10) Multi-State Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(d), the multi-state adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make certain representations about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate boxes, you will be deemed to have made the required representations.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC, you must make both of these representations:

☐ I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of 15 or more states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

☐ I undertake to withdraw from SEC registration if I file an amendment to this registration indicating that I would be required by the laws of fewer than 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* of those states.

If you are submitting your *annual updating amendment*, you must make this representation:

☐ Within 90 days prior to the date of filing this amendment, I have reviewed the applicable state and federal laws and have concluded that I am required by the laws of at least 15 states to register as an investment adviser with the *state securities authorities* in those states.

SECTION 2.A.(11) Internet Adviser

If you are relying on rule 203A-2(e), the Internet adviser exemption from the prohibition on registration, you are required to make a representation about your eligibility for SEC registration. By checking the appropriate box, you will be deemed to have made the required representation.

If you are applying for registration as an investment adviser with the SEC or changing your existing Item 2 response regarding your eligibility for SEC registration, you must make this representation:

☐ I will provide investment advice on an ongoing basis to more than one client exclusively through an *operational interactive website*.

If you are filing an annual updating amendment to your existing registration and are continuing to rely on the Internet adviser exemption for SEC registration, you must make this representation:

☐ I have provided and will continue to provide investment advice on an ongoing basis to more than one client exclusively through an *operational interactive website*.

SECTION 2.A.(12) SEC Exemptive Order

If you are relying upon an SEC *order* exempting you from the prohibition on registration, provide the following information:

Application Number:
803-

Date of *order*:

Item 3 Form of Organization

If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 3 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

A. How are you organized?

☐ Corporation

☐ Sole Proprietorship

☐ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)

☐ Partnership

☒ Limited Liability Company (LLC)

☐ Limited Partnership (LP)

☐ Other (specify):

If you are changing your response to this Item, see [Part 1A Instruction 4](#).

B. In what month does your fiscal year end each year?

DECEMBER

C. Under the laws of what state or country are you organized?

StateCountry

DelawareUnited States

If you are a partnership, provide the name of the state or country under whose laws your partnership was formed. If you are a sole proprietor, provide the name of the state or country where you reside.

If you are changing your response to this Item, see [Part 1A Instruction 4](#).

Item 4 Successions

YesNo

A. Are you, at the time of this filing, succeeding to the business of a registered investment adviser, including, for example, a change of your structure or legal status (e.g., form of organization or state of incorporation)?

☐☒

If "yes", complete Item 4.B. and [Section 4 of Schedule D](#).

B. Date of Succession: (MM/DD/YYYY)

If you have already reported this succession on a previous Form ADV filing, do not report the succession again. Instead, check "No." See [Part 1A Instruction 4](#).

SECTION 4 Successions

No Information Filed

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Employees, Clients, and Compensation

Responses to this Item help us understand your business, assist us in preparing for on-site examinations, and provide us with data we use when making regulatory policy. [Part 1A Instruction 5.a](#). provides additional guidance to newly formed advisers for completing this Item 5.

Employees

If you are organized as a sole proprietorship, include yourself as an employee in your responses to Item 5.A. and Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5). If an employee performs more than one function, you should count that employee in each of your responses to Items 5.B.(1), (2), (3), (4), and (5).

- A. Approximately how many *employees* do you have? Include full- and part-time *employees* but do not include any clerical workers.
61
- B. (1) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. perform investment advisory functions (including research)?
25
- (2) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered representatives of a broker-dealer?
0
- (3) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives*?
25
- (4) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are registered with one or more *state securities authorities* as *investment adviser representatives* for an investment adviser other than you?
0
- (5) Approximately how many of the *employees* reported in 5.A. are licensed agents of an insurance company or agency?
0
- (6) Approximately how many firms or other *persons* solicit advisory *clients* on your behalf?
2

In your response to Item 5.B.(6), do not count any of your employees and count a firm only once – do not count each of the firm's employees that solicit on your behalf.

Clients

In your responses to Items 5.C. and 5.D. do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

- C. (1) To approximately how many *clients* for whom you do not have regulatory assets under management did you provide investment advisory services during your most recently completed fiscal year?
0
- (2) Approximately what percentage of your *clients* are non-United States persons?
1%
- D. For purposes of this Item 5.D., the category "individuals" includes trusts, estates, and 401(k) plans and IRAs of individuals and their family members, but does not include businesses organized as sole proprietorships.
The category "business development companies" consists of companies that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, do not answer (1)(d) or (3)(d) below.

Indicate the approximate number of your *clients* and amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F. below) attributable to each of the following type of *client*. If you have fewer than 5 *clients* in a particular category (other than (d), (e), and (f)) you may check Item 5.D.(2) rather than respond to Item 5.D.(1).

The aggregate amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3) should equal the total amount of regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) below.

If a *client* fits into more than one category, select one category that most accurately represents the *client* to avoid double counting *clients* and assets. If you advise a registered investment company, business development company, or pooled investment vehicle, report those assets in categories (d), (e), and (f) as applicable.

Type of Client	(1) Number of Client(s)	(2) Fewer than 5 Clients	(3) Amount of Regulatory Assets under Management
(a) Individuals (other than <i>high net worth individuals</i>)	1040100	☐	\$ 249,700,675,211
(b) <i>High net worth individuals</i>	373481	☐	\$ 648,988,705,110
(c) Banking or thrift institutions	0	☐	\$ 0
(d) Investment companies	0		\$ 0
(e) Business development companies			\$
(f) Pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies and business development companies)	0		\$ 0
(g) Pension and profit sharing plans (but not the plan participants or government pension plans)	12319	☐	\$ 17,081,841,847

(h) Charitable organizations	4927	☐	\$ 26,252,632,177
(i) State or municipal <i>government entities</i> (including government pension plans)	0	☐	\$ 0
(j) Other investment advisers	0	☐	\$ 0
(k) Insurance companies	139	☐	\$ 824,739,555
(l) Sovereign wealth funds and foreign official institutions		☐	\$
(m) Corporations or other businesses not listed above	15280	☐	\$ 51,705,741,963
(n) Other: TRIBAL NATIONS	12	☐	\$ 435,519,306

Compensation Arrangements

E. You are compensated for your investment advisory services by (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) A percentage of assets under your management
- ☐ (2) Hourly charges
- ☐ (3) Subscription fees (for a newsletter or periodical)
- ☐ (4) Fixed fees (other than subscription fees)
- ☐ (5) Commissions
- ☐ (6) *Performance-based fees*
- ☐ (7) Other (specify):

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Regulatory Assets Under Management

Regulatory Assets Under Management

Yes No

F. (1) Do you provide continuous and regular supervisory or management services to securities portfolios?

☒ ☐

(2) If yes, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management and total number of accounts?

	U.S. Dollar Amount	Total Number of Accounts
Discretionary:	(a) \$ 994,989,855,169	(d) 2,220,463
Non-Discretionary:	(b) \$ 0	(e) 0
Total:	(c) \$ 994,989,855,169	(f) 2,220,463

Part 1A Instruction 5.b. explains how to calculate your regulatory assets under management. You must follow these instructions carefully when completing this Item.

(3) What is the approximate amount of your total regulatory assets under management (reported in Item 5.F.(2)(c) above) attributable to *clients* who are non-*United States persons*?

\$ 11,043,033,081

Item 5 Information About Your Advisory Business - Advisory Activities

Advisory Activities

G. What type(s) of advisory services do you provide? Check all that apply.

- ☐ (1) Financial planning services
- ☒ (2) Portfolio management for individuals and/or small businesses
- ☐ (3) Portfolio management for investment companies (as well as "business development companies" that have made an election pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940)
- ☐ (4) Portfolio management for pooled investment vehicles (other than investment companies)
- ☒ (5) Portfolio management for businesses (other than small businesses) or institutional *clients* (other than registered investment companies and other pooled investment vehicles)
- ☐ (6) Pension consulting services
- ☒ (7) Selection of other advisers (including *private fund* managers)
- ☐ (8) Publication of periodicals or newsletters
- ☐ (9) Security ratings or pricing services
- ☐ (10) Market timing services
- ☐ (11) Educational seminars/workshops
- ☐ (12) Other(specify):

Do not check Item 5.G.(3) unless you provide advisory services pursuant to an investment advisory contract to an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, including as a subadviser. If you check Item 5.G.(3), report the 811 or 814 number of the investment company or investment companies to which you provide advice in Section 5.G.(3) of Schedule D.

H. If you provide financial planning services, to how many *clients* did you provide these services during your last fiscal year?

- ☐ 0
- ☐ 1 - 10
- ☐ 11 - 25
- ☐ 26 - 50
- ☐ 51 - 100

- ☐ 101 - 250
 - ☐ 251 - 500
 - ☐ More than 500
- If more than 500, how many?
(round to the nearest 500)

In your responses to this Item 5.H., do not include as "clients" the investors in a private fund you advise, unless you have a separate advisory relationship with those investors.

Yes No

- I.
 - (1) Do you participate in a *wrap fee program*?
 - (2) If you participate in a *wrap fee program*, what is the amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to acting as:
 - (a) *sponsor* to a *wrap fee program*
\$ 0
 - (b) portfolio manager for a *wrap fee program*?
\$ 0
 - (c) *sponsor* to and portfolio manager for the same *wrap fee program*?
\$ 947,494,445,954

If you report an amount in Item 5.1.(2)(c), do not report that amount in Item 5.1.(2)(a) or Item 5.1.(2)(b).

If you are a portfolio manager for a wrap fee program, list the names of the programs, their sponsors and related information in [Section 5.1.\(2\) of Schedule D](#).

If your involvement in a wrap fee program is limited to recommending wrap fee programs to your clients, or you advise a mutual fund that is offered through a wrap fee program, do not check Item 5.I.(1) or enter any amounts in response to Item 5.I.(2).

Yes No

- J. (1) In response to Item 4.B. of Part 2A of Form ADV, do you indicate that you provide investment advice only with respect to limited types of investments? ☐ ☒
- (2) Do you report *client* assets in Item 4.E. of Part 2A that are computed using a different method than the method used to compute your regulatory assets under management? ☐ ☒

K. Separately Managed Account *Clients*

Yes No

- (1) Do you have regulatory assets under management attributable to *clients* other than those listed in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) (separately managed account *clients*)? ☒ ☐

If yes, complete **Section 5.K.(1) of Schedule D.**

- (2) Do you engage in borrowing transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account *clients* that you advise?

If yes, complete **Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.**

- (3) Do you engage in derivative transactions on behalf of any of the separately managed account *clients* that you advise?

If yes, complete Section 5.K.(2) of Schedule D.

- (4) After subtracting the amounts in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) above from your total regulatory assets under management, does any custodian hold ten percent or more of this remaining amount of regulatory assets under management?

If yes, complete **Section 5.K.(3) of Schedule D** for each custodian.

L. Marketing Activities

Yes No

- (1) Do any of your *advertisements* include:

 - (a) Performance results? ☒ ☐
 - (b) A reference to specific investment advice provided by you (as that phrase is used in rule 206(4)-1(a)(5))? ☒ ☐
 - (c) *Testimonials* (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))? ☐ ☒
 - (d) *Endorsements* (other than those that satisfy rule 206(4)-1(b)(4)(ii))? ☒ ☐
 - (e) *Third-party ratings*? ☒ ☐

(2) If you answer "yes" to L(1)(c), (d), or (e) above, do you pay or otherwise provide cash or non-cash compensation, directly or indirectly, in connection with the use of *testimonials*, *endorsements*, or *third-party ratings*?

(3) Do any of your *advertisements* include *hypothetical performance* ?

(4) Do any of your *advertisements* include *predecessor performance* ?

SECTION 5.G.(3) Advisers to Registered Investment Companies and Business Development Companies

No Information Filed

SECTION 5.I.(2) Wrap Fee Programs

If you are a portfolio manager for one or more *wrap fee programs*, list the name of each program and its *sponsor*. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.I.(2) for each *wrap fee program* for which you are a portfolio manager.

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MERRILL EDGE ADVISORY ACCOUNT

Name of *Sponsor*

MANAGED ACCOUNT ADVISORS LLC

Sponsor's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):

801 - 67569

Sponsor's CRD Number (if any):

142558

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MERRILL EDGE ADVISORY ACCOUNT

Name of *Sponsor*

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

Sponsor's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):

801 - 14235

Sponsor's CRD Number (if any):

7691

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MERRILL GUIDED INVESTING

Name of *Sponsor*

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

Sponsor's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):

801 - 14235

Sponsor's CRD Number (if any):

7691

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*

MERRILL GUIDED INVESTING

Name of *Sponsor*

MANAGED ACCOUNT ADVISORS LLC

Sponsor's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):
801 - 67569

Sponsor's CRD Number (if any):
142558

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*
MERRILL GUIDED INVESTING WITH ADVISOR

Name of *Sponsor*
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

Sponsor's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):
801 - 14235

Sponsor's CRD Number (if any):
7691

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*
MERRILL GUIDED INVESTING WITH ADVISOR

Name of *Sponsor*
MANAGED ACCOUNT ADVISORS LLC

Sponsor's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):
801 - 67569

Sponsor's CRD Number (if any):
142558

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*
MERRILL LYNCH INVESTMENT ADVISORY PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

Sponsor's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):
801 - 14235

Sponsor's CRD Number (if any):
7691

Name of *Wrap Fee Program*
MERRILL LYNCH INVESTMENT ADVISORY PROGRAM

Name of *Sponsor*
MANAGED ACCOUNT ADVISORS LLC

Sponsor's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-):
801 - 67569

Sponsor's CRD Number (if any):
142558

SECTION 5.K.(1) Separately Managed Accounts

After subtracting the amounts reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d)-(f) from your total regulatory assets under management, indicate the approximate percentage of this remaining amount attributable to each of the following categories of assets. If the remaining amount is at least \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (a). If the remaining amount is less than \$10 billion in regulatory assets under management, complete Question (b).

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment* . Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date. Each column should add up to 100% and numbers should be rounded to the nearest percent.

Investments in derivatives, registered investment companies, business development companies, and pooled investment vehicles should be reported in those categories. Do not report those investments based on related or underlying portfolio assets. Cash equivalents include bank deposits, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and similar bank instruments.

Some assets could be classified into more than one category or require discretion about which category applies. You may use your own internal methodologies and the conventions of your service providers in determining how to categorize assets, so long as the methodologies or conventions are consistently applied and consistent with information you report internally and to current and prospective clients. However, you should not double count assets, and your responses must be consistent with any instructions or other guidance relating to this Section.

(a)

Asset Type	Mid-year	End of year
(i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	40 %	39 %
(ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	1 %	1 %
(iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	3 %	3 %
(iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds	8 %	7 %
(v) Sovereign Bonds	0 %	0 %
(vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	3 %	3 %
(vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	0 %	0 %
(viii) Derivatives	0 %	0 %
(ix) Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	13 %	13 %
(x) Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies)	30 %	31 %
(xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents	2 %	3 %
(xii) Other	0 %	0 %

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

(b)

Asset Type	End of year
(i) Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%
(ii) Non Exchange-Traded Equity Securities	%
(iii) U.S. Government/Agency Bonds	%
(iv) U.S. State and Local Bonds	%
(v) Sovereign Bonds	%
(vi) Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%
(vii) Non-Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	%
(viii) Derivatives	%
(ix) Securities Issued by Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies	%
(x) Securities Issued by Pooled Investment Vehicles (other than Registered Investment Companies or Business Development Companies)	%
(xi) Cash and Cash Equivalents	%
(xii) Other	%

Generally describe any assets included in "Other"

SECTION 5.K.(2) Separately Managed Accounts - Use of Borrowingsand Derivatives

☐ No information is required to be reported in this Section 5.K.(2) per the instructions of this Section 5.K.(2)

If your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$10 billion, you should complete Question (a). If your

regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts are at least \$500 million but less than \$10 billion, you should complete Question (b).

(a) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise. End of year refers to the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. Mid-year is the date six months before the end of year date.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

In column 3, provide aggregate *gross notional value* of derivatives divided by the aggregate regulatory assets under management of the accounts included in column 1 with respect to each category of derivatives specified in 3(a) through (f).

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed account with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

(i) Mid-Year

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings	(3) Derivative Exposures					
			(a) Interest Rate Derivative	(b) Foreign Exchange Derivative	(c) Credit Derivative	(d) Equity Derivative	(e) Commodity Derivative	(f) Other Derivative
Less than 10 %	\$ 83,630,197,702	\$ 5,978,635	%	%	%	0 %	%	%
10-149 %	\$ 807,400,313	\$ 402,878,760	%	%	%	0 %	%	%
150 % or more	\$ 36,135,019	\$ 76,198,368	%	%	%	0 %	%	%

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

(ii) End of Year

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings	(3) Derivative Exposures					
			(a) Interest Rate Derivative	(b) Foreign Exchange Derivative	(c) Credit Derivative	(d) Equity Derivative	(e) Commodity Derivative	(f) Other Derivative
Less than 10 %	\$ 94,777,835,859	\$ 7,863,564	%	%	%	0 %	%	%
10-149 %	\$ 835,238,399	\$ 411,262,232	%	%	%	0 %	%	%
150 % or more	\$ 23,642,604	\$ 54,005,041	%	%	%	0 %	%	%

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

(b) In the table below, provide the following information regarding the separately managed accounts you advise as of the date used to calculate your regulatory assets under management for purposes of your *annual updating amendment*. If you are a subadviser to a separately managed account, you should only provide information with respect to the portion of the account that you subadvise.

In column 1, indicate the regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts associated with each level of gross notional exposure. For purposes of this table, the gross notional exposure of an account is the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (a) the dollar amount of any *borrowings* and (b) the *gross notional value* of all derivatives, by (ii) the regulatory assets under management of the account.

In column 2, provide the dollar amount of *borrowings* for the accounts included in column 1.

You may, but are not required to, complete the table with respect to any separately managed accounts with regulatory assets under management of less than \$10,000,000.

Any regulatory assets under management reported in Item 5.D.(3)(d), (e), and (f) should not be reported below.

Gross Notional Exposure	(1) Regulatory Assets Under Management	(2) Borrowings
Less than 10 %	\$	\$

10-149 %	\$	\$
150 % or more	\$	\$

Optional: Use the space below to provide a narrative description of the strategies and/or manner in which *borrowings* and derivatives are used in the management of the separately managed accounts that you advise.

SECTION 5.K.(3) Custodians for Separately Managed Accounts

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 5.K.(3) for each custodian that holds ten percent or more of your aggregate separately managed account regulatory assets under management.

(a)

Legal name of custodian:
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

(b)

Primary business name of custodian:
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

(c)

The location(s) of the custodian's office(s) responsible for *custody* of the assets :

City:
NEW YORK

State:
New York

Country:
United States

(d)

Is the custodian a *related person* of your firm?

Yes

No

(e)

If the custodian is a broker-dealer, provide its SEC registration number (if any)
8 - 7221

(f)

If the custodian is not a broker-dealer, or is a broker-dealer but does not have an SEC registration number, provide its *legal entity identifier* (if any)
8NAV47T0Y26Q87Y0QP81

(g)

What amount of your regulatory assets under management attributable to separately managed accounts is held at the custodian?
\$ 945,522,501,067

Item 6 Other Business Activities

In this Item, we request information about your firm's other business activities.

A.

You are actively engaged in business as a (check all that apply):

☐

(1)

broker-dealer (registered or unregistered)

☐

(2)

registered representative of a broker-dealer

☐

(3)

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

☐

(4)

futures commission merchant

☐

(5)

real estate broker, dealer, or agent

☐

(6)

insurance broker or agent

☐

(7)

bank (including a separately identifiable department or division of a bank)

☐

(8)

trust company

☐

(9)

registered municipal advisor

☐

(10)

registered security-based swap dealer

☐

(11)

major security-based swap participant

☐

(12)

accountant or accounting firm

☐

(13)

lawyer or law firm

☐

(14)

other financial product salesperson (specify):

If you engage in other business using a name that is different from the names reported in Items 1.A. or 1.B.(1), complete [Section 6.A. of Schedule D](#).

Yes

No

B.

(1)

Are you actively engaged in any other business not listed in Item 6.A. (other than giving investment advice)?

(2)

If yes, is this other business your primary business?

If "yes," describe this other business on [Section 6.B.\(2\) of Schedule D](#), and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

Yes

No

(3)

Do you sell products or provide services other than investment advice to your advisory *clients*?

If "yes," describe this other business on [Section 6.B.\(3\) of Schedule D](#), and if you engage in this business under a different name, provide that name.

SECTION 6.A. Names of Your Other Businesses

No Information Filed

SECTION 6.B.(2) Description of Primary Business

Describe your primary business (not your investment advisory business):

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

SECTION 6.B.(3) Description of Other Products and Services

Describe other products or services you sell to your *client*. You may omit products and services that you listed in Section 6.B.(2) above.

If you engage in that business under a different name, provide that name:

Item 7 Financial Industry Affiliations

In this Item, we request information about your financial industry affiliations and activities. This information identifies areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*.

A. This part of Item 7 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates. Your *related persons* are all of your *advisory affiliates* and any *person* that is under common *control* with you.

You have a *related person* that is a (check all that apply):

- ☒ (1) broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (registered or unregistered)
- ☒ (2) other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- ☐ (3) registered municipal advisor
- ☒ (4) registered security-based swap dealer
- ☐ (5) major security-based swap participant
- ☐ (6) commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- ☒ (7) futures commission merchant
- ☒ (8) banking or thrift institution
- ☒ (9) trust company
- ☐ (10) accountant or accounting firm
- ☐ (11) lawyer or law firm
- ☒ (12) insurance company or agency
- ☒ (13) pension consultant
- ☒ (14) real estate broker or dealer
- ☐ (15) sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- ☐ (16) sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Note that Item 7.A. should not be used to disclose that some of your employees perform investment advisory functions or are registered representatives of a broker-dealer. The number of your firm's employees who perform investment advisory functions should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(1). The number of your firm's employees who are registered representatives of a broker-dealer should be disclosed under Item 5.B.(2).

Note that if you are filing an umbrella registration, you should not check Item 7.A.(2) with respect to your relying advisers, and you do not have to complete Section 7.A. in Schedule D for your relying advisers. You should complete a Schedule R for each relying adviser.

For each related person, including foreign affiliates that may not be registered or required to be registered in the United States, complete [Section 7.A. of Schedule D](#).

You do not need to complete Section 7.A. of Schedule D for any related person if: (1) you have no business dealings with the related person in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients; (2) you do not conduct shared operations with the related person; (3) you do not refer clients or business to the related person, and the related person does not refer prospective clients or business to you; (4) you do not share supervised persons or premises with the related person; and (5) you have no reason to believe that your relationship with the related person otherwise creates a conflict of interest with your clients.

You must complete [Section 7.A. of Schedule D](#) for each related person acting as qualified custodian in connection with advisory services you provide to your clients (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)), regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.

SECTION 7.A. Financial Industry Affiliations

Complete a separate Schedule D Section 7.A. for each *related person* listed in Item 7.A.

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH (SINGAPORE) PTE. LTD.
2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH (SINGAPORE) PTE. LTD.
3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☒ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

☐☒

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:50 COLLYER QUAYCity:SINGAPORE

State:

Number and Street 2:#14-01 OUE BAYFRONTCountry:Singapore

ZIP+4/Postal Code:049321

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

☐☐

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission
Other - BRUNEI/BRUNEI DARUSSALAM CENTRAL BANK
Other - SINGAPORE - SINGAPORE EXCHANGE
Other - SINGAPORE/SECURITIES INDUSTRY COUNCIL
Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

☐☒

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

MERRILL LYNCH CORREDORES DE BOLSA SPA

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

MERRILL LYNCH CORREDORES DE BOLSA SPA

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-
or
Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☒ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes No

☐ ☒

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes No

☒ ☐

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:

City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

Yes No

☐ ☐

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - CHILE - SANTIAGO STOCK EXCHANGE AND FINANCIAL MARKETS COMMISSION

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes No

☒ ☐

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes No

☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

MERRILL LYNCH, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA COMPANY

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

MERRILL LYNCH, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA COMPANY

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a)CRD Number (if any):

(b)CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)☐

futures commission merchant

(h)☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)☐

trust company

(j)☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)☐

insurance company or agency

(m)☐

pension consultant

(n)☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - SAUDI ARABIA - THE CAPITAL MARKET AUTHORITY (CMA)

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

BANK OF AMERICA SINGAPORE LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

BANK OF AMERICA SINGAPORE LIMITED

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a)CRD Number (if any):

(b)CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
India - Securities and Exchange Board of India
Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

026-00158

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

- (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
- (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
- (d) ☒ registered security-based swap dealer
- (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
- (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
- (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
- (h) ☒ banking or thrift institution
- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? ☐ ☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common control? ☒ Yes ☐ No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? 8-10

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

100 N TRYON ST

City:

CHARLOTTE

State:

North Carolina

Number and Street 2:

SUITE 170

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

28255

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? ☐ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? ☐ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission
Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority
India - Securities and Exchange Board of India
Japan - Financial Services Agency
Other - ARGENTINA - CENTRAL BANK OF ARGENTINA
Other - AUSTRALIA - AUSTRALIAN PRUDENTIAL REGULATION AUTHORITY
Other - BANA ABU DHABI REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE/CENTRAL BANK OF UAE
Other - BANA CAIRO BRANCH/CENTRAL BANK OF EGYPT
Other - BANA CHILE REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
Other - BANA COLOMBIA REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
Other - BANA MEXICO REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE/BANKING AND SECURITIES COMMISSION
Other - BANA PERU REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
Other - BANA SOUTH AFRICA REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE/SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK PRUDENTIAL AUTHORITY
Other - BANK OF GREECE
Other - CANADA - OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Other - CHINA - CHINA BANKING REGULATORY COMMISSION
Other - CHINA - HONG KONG MONETARY AUTHORITY
Other - CHINA - PEOPLE'S BANK OF CHINA
Other - CHINA - STATE ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE
Other - CHINA BANKING AND INSURANCE REGULATORY COMMISSION
Other - GERMANY - DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK
Other - GREECE - MINISTRY OF DEVELOPMENT
Other - INDIA - NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA
Other - INDIA - RESERVE BANK OF INDIA
Other - INDONESIA - BANK INDONESIA
Other - ITALY - BANK OF ITALY

	Other - KOREA - FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION
	Other - KOREA - FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY SERVICE
	Other - MALAYSIA - LABUAN OFFSHORE FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY
	Other - OTHER - KOREA - FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION
	Other - PHILIPPINES - CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES
	Other - THAILAND - BANK OF THAILAND
	Singapore - Monetary Authority of Singapore
	Taiwan - Financial Supervisory Commission
	Thailand - Securities and Exchange Commission
	United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority
	United Kingdom - Prudential Regulation Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH S.A. CORRETORA DE TITUTOS E VALORES MOBILIARIOS

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH S.A. CORRETORA DE TITUTOS E VALORES MOBILIARIOS

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No

Yes No

Yes No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Brazil - Securities and Exchange Commission
Other - BRAZIL/CENTRAL BANK OF BRAZIL

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH MARKETS (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LIMITED

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH MARKETS (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LIMITED

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of <i>Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority</i>
Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
BOFA SECURITIES JAPAN CO., LTD.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
BOFA SECURITIES JAPAN CO., LTD.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of <i>Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority</i>
Japan - Financial Services Agency

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
BANK OF AMERICA EUROPE DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
BANK OF AMERICA EUROPE DESIGNATED ACTIVITY COMPANY

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
- (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
 - (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
 - (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
 - (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
 - (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
 - (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
 - (g) ☐ futures commission merchant
 - (h) ☒ banking or thrift institution
 - (i) ☐ trust company
 - (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
 - (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
 - (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
 - (m) ☐ pension consultant
 - (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
 - (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
 - (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
France - Financial Markets Authority
Ireland - Central Bank of Ireland
Other - BELGIUM - NATIONAL BANK OF BELGIUM
Other - FRANCE - CONTROL AUTHORITY OF PRUENTIAL (ACP)
Other - GERMANY - BAFIN (FEDERAL FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY)
Other - GREECE - BANK OF GREECE
Other - ITALY - BANK OF ITALY
Other - ITALY - ITALIAN SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (CONSOB)
Other - LUXEMBOURG / FINANCIAL SECTOR SUPERVISORY COMMISSION (CSSF)

	Other - NETHERLANDS - DUTCH CENTRAL BANK (DNB)
	Other - SPAIN - BANK OF SPAIN/CNMV
	Sweden - Swedish Financial Supervisory Authority
	Switzerland - Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority
	United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority
	United Kingdom - Prudential Regulation Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH LIFE AGENCY INC. (VIRGIN ISLANDS)

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH LIFE AGENCY INC. (VIRGIN ISLANDS)

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☒ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

		No Information Filed	
11.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?	☒	☐
12.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?	☒	☐
1.	Legal Name of <i>Related Person</i> : MERRILL LYNCH LIFE AGENCY INC. (WASHINGTON)		
2.	Primary Business Name of <i>Related Person</i> : MERRILL LYNCH LIFE AGENCY INC. (WASHINGTON)		
3.	<i>Related Person's</i> SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-) - or Other		
4.	<i>Related Person's</i> (a) CRD Number (if any): (b) CIK Number(s) (if any): No Information Filed		
5.	<i>Related Person</i> is: (check all that apply) (a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer (b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners) (c) ☐ registered municipal advisor (d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer (e) ☐ major security-based swap participant (f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration) (g) ☐ futures commission merchant (h) ☐ banking or thrift institution (i) ☐ trust company (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm (l) ☒ insurance company or agency (m) ☐ pension consultant (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles		
6.	Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ?	☒	☐
7.	Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ?	☒	☐
8.	(a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ? (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ? (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets: Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2: City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code: If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐		
9.	(a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?	☐	☒
10.	(a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ? (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered. No Information Filed		
11.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ?	☒	☐
12.	Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location?	☒	☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH ARGENTINA S.A.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH ARGENTINA S.A.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☒ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country / English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Argentina - National Commission of Securities
Other - ARGENTINA - ARGENTINA / A3 MARKETS S.A. (A3 MERCADOS S.A.)
Other - ARGENTINA - ROSARIO FUTURES EXCHANGE (MERCADO A TERMINO DE ROSARIO)

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH BANK AND TRUST COMPANY (CAYMAN) LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH BANK AND TRUST COMPANY (CAYMAN) LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☒ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

Yes

No

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Cayman Islands - Cayman Islands Monetary Authority

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH INTERNATIONAL, LLC-SEOUL BRANCH

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH INTERNATIONAL, LLC-SEOUL BRANCH

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☒ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

☐ ☒

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

☒ ☐

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

☐ ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

☐ ☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:

City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

☒ ☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - KOREA - FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

☐ ☒

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

☐ ☒

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

MERRILL LYNCH INTERNATIONAL

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

MERRILL LYNCH INTERNATIONAL

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

026-00178

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☒ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☒ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - QATAR - QATAR FINANCIAL CENTER
Other - UNITED ARAB EMIRATES - DUBAI FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY
Switzerland - Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority
United Kingdom - Financial Conduct Authority
United Kingdom - Prudential Regulation Authority

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

BOFA SECURITIES PRIME, INC.

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

BOFA SECURITIES PRIME, INC.

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

8 - 70788

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

316331

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

BANK OF AMERICA MALAYSIA BERHAD

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

BANK OF AMERICA MALAYSIA BERHAD

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☒

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

☐

☒

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

☒

☐

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

☐

☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

☐

☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐

☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

☐

☐

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

☒

☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - MALAYSIA - BANK NEGARA MALAYSIA

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

☐

☒

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

☐

☒

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

BANK OF AMERICA CALIFORNIA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

BANK OF AMERICA CALIFORNIA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*? Yes ☐ No ☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*? Yes ☒ No ☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*? Yes ☐ No ☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*? Yes ☐ No ☒

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1: _____ Number and Street 2: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Country: _____ ZIP+4/Postal Code: _____

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? Yes ☐ No ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? _____

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ? Yes ☐ No ☒

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*? Yes ☐ No ☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location? Yes ☐ No ☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
BANK OF AMERICA MEXICO, S.A., INSTITUCION DE BANCA MULTIPLE
2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
BANK OF AMERICA MEXICO, S.A., INSTITUCION DE BANCA MULTIPLE
3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed
5. *Related Person is*: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company

- Yes No



sets:

Number and Street 2:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes No



■

Other - INDONESIA - INDONESIA FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY

MERRILL LYNCH SECURITIES (THAILAND) LIMITED

MERRILL LYNCH SECURITIES (THAILAND) LIMITED

—

or

Other

(a) CRD Number (if any):

No Information Filed

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☐ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m)  pension consultant

(n) real estate broker or dealer

(o)  sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1:

City:

State:

Country:

Number and Street 2:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Thailand - Securities and Exchange Commission

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH (ASIA PACIFIC) LIMITED

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH (ASIA PACIFIC) LIMITED

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4.

Related Person's
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission
Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH LIFE AGENCY INC. (PUERTO RICO)

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH LIFE AGENCY INC. (PUERTO RICO)

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☐

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☒

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required

to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9.

(a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

☐

☐

10.

(a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

No Information Filed

☐

☒

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☒

☐

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☒

☐

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH (AUSTRALIA) FUTURES LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH (AUSTRALIA) FUTURES LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) *CIK* Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☒ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐

☒

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒

☐

8.

(a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

State:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

☐

☒

☐

☐

Yes

No

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10.

(a)

Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b)

If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission
Other - AUSTRALIA - AUSTRALIAN SECURITIES EXCHANGE LIMITED

11.

Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12.

Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1.

Legal Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

2.

Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED

3.

Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

801 - 14235

or

Other

4.

Related Person's

(a)

CRD Number (if any):

7691

(b)

CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5.

Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☒

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☒

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6.

Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7.

Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8.

(a)

Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b)

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c)

If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

ONE BRYANT PARK

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

NEW YORK

New York

United States

10036

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9.

(a)

If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b)

If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission
Other - NORWAY - THE FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY OF NORWAY

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
BANK OF AMERICA MERRILL LYNCH BANCO MULTIPLO S.A.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
BANK OF AMERICA MERRILL LYNCH BANCO MULTIPLO S.A.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☒ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority	
Brazil - Securities and Exchange Commission	
Other - BRAZIL - CENTRAL BANK OF BRAZIL	

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
BOFA SECURITIES, INC.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
BOFA SECURITIES, INC.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
801 - 112640
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):
283942

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☒ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☒ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:Number and Street 2:

City:State:Country:ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission

Other - NORWAY - THE FINANCIAL SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY OF NORWAY

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☒☐

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
BOFA SECURITIES EUROPE SA

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
BOFA SECURITIES EUROPE SA

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
026-00130

4. *Related Person's*
(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☒ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes

No

☐☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

Yes

No

☐☒

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

☐☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

☐☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

Yes

No

☐☐

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

Yes

No

☒☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - FRANCE/ACPR - BANQUE OF FRANCE
Other - FRANCE/AMF - FINANCIAL MARKETS REGULATOR
Other - GERMANY/ECB - EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH SECURITIES (TAIWAN) LTD.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH SECURITIES (TAIWAN) LTD.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☒ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

☐☐

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Taiwan - Financial Supervisory Commission

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH MEXICO, S.A. DE C.V., CASA DE BOLSA

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH MEXICO, S.A. DE C.V., CASA DE BOLSA

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

YesNo

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☐☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

YesNo

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - MEXICO - MEXICAN CENTRAL BANK

Other - MEXICO - MEXICAN MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PUBLIC CREDIT

Other - MEXICO - NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR BANKING AND SECURITIES

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☐☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☐☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH CANADA INC.

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH CANADA INC.

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. *Related Person's*
(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)
(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☒ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☐ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?
(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?
(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:
Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?
(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

Yes

No

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?
(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Other - CANADIAN INVESTMENT INDUSTRY REGULATORY ORGANIZATION

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
U.S. TRUST COMPANY OF DELAWARE

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
U.S. TRUST COMPANY OF DELAWARE

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-

or
Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer
(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)
(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor
(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer
(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant
(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)
(g) ☐ futures commission merchant
(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution
(i) ☒ trust company
(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
(l) ☐ insurance company or agency
(m) ☐ pension consultant
(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1: Number and Street 2:
City: State: Country: ZIP+4/Postal Code:
If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

No Information Filed

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:
BOFA SECURITIES INDIA LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:
BOFA SECURITIES INDIA LIMITED

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b)CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. Related Person is: (check all that apply)

(a)☒broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)☐other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)☐registered municipal advisor

(d)☐registered security-based swap dealer

(e)☐major security-based swap participant

(f)☐commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)☒futures commission merchant

(h)☐banking or thrift institution

(i)☐trust company

(j)☐accountant or accounting firm

(k)☐lawyer or law firm

(l)☐insurance company or agency

(m)☐pension consultant

(n)☐real estate broker or dealer

(o)☐sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)☐sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you control or are you controlled by the related person?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the related person under common control?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the related person act as a qualified custodian for your clients in connection with advisory services you provide to clients?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your clients' funds or securities that are maintained at the related person?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the related person's office responsible for custody of your clients' assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Yes

No

9. (a) If the related person is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the related person registered with a foreign financial regulatory authority ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each foreign financial regulatory authority with which the related person is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
India - Securities and Exchange Board of India
Other - INDIA - BSE LIMITED (BSE)
Other - INDIA - FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE UNIT (FIU)
Other - INDIA - NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGES OF INDIA LIMITED (NSEIL)

11. Do you and the related person share any supervised persons?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the related person share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of Related Person:

MERRILL LYNCH SOUTH AFRICA (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of Related Person:

MERRILL LYNCH SOUTH AFRICA (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED

3. Related Person's SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. Related Person's

(a) CRD Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a)

☒

broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b)

☐

other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c)

☐

registered municipal advisor

(d)

☐

registered security-based swap dealer

(e)

☐

major security-based swap participant

(f)

☐

commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g)

☐

futures commission merchant

(h)

☐

banking or thrift institution

(i)

☐

trust company

(j)

☐

accountant or accounting firm

(k)

☐

lawyer or law firm

(l)

☐

insurance company or agency

(m)

☐

pension consultant

(n)

☐

real estate broker or dealer

(o)

☐

sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p)

☐

sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes

No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

☒

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

☒

☐

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

☒

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

☐

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

City:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

Number and Street 2:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

Yes

No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

☐

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

☐

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

☒

☐

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Other - SOUTH AFRICA - FINANCIAL SECTOR CONDUCT AUTHORITY ("FSCA")
Other - SOUTH AFRICA - JOHANNESBURG SECURITIES EXCHANGE ("JSE")
Other - SOUTH AFRICA REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE (BANA)

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

☒

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

☒

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH FAR EAST LIMITED

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH FAR EAST LIMITED

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☒ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

(c) ☐ registered municipal advisor

(d) ☐ registered security-based swap dealer

(e) ☐ major security-based swap participant

(f) ☐ commodity pool operator or commodity trading advisor (whether registered or exempt from registration)

(g) ☒ futures commission merchant

(h) ☐ banking or thrift institution

(i) ☐ trust company

(j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm

(k) ☐ lawyer or law firm

(l) ☐ insurance company or agency

(m) ☐ pension consultant

(n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer

(o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles

(p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

Yes

No

7. Are you and the *related person* under common *control*?

Yes

No

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

Yes

No

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

Yes

No

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

55/F, CHEUNG KONG CENTER

City:

CENTRAL HONG KONG

State:

Number and Street 2:

2 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL

Country:

Hong Kong

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority* ?

Yes

No

(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority

Hong Kong - Securities and Futures Commission

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

Yes

No

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Yes

No

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH LIFE AGENCY INC. (MONTANA)

2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:

MERRILL LYNCH LIFE AGENCY INC. (MONTANA)

3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)

-

or

Other

4. *Related Person's*

(a) *CRD* Number (if any):

(b) CIK Number(s) (if any):

No Information Filed

5. *Related Person* is: (check all that apply)

(a) ☐ broker-dealer, municipal securities dealer, or government securities broker or dealer

(b) ☐ other investment adviser (including financial planners)

- | | Yes | No |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 6. Do you <i>control</i> or are you <i>controlled</i> by the <i>related person</i> ? | ☒ | ☐ |
| 7. Are you and the <i>related person</i> under common <i>control</i> ? | ☒ | ☐ |
| 8. (a) Does the <i>related person</i> act as a qualified custodian for your <i>clients</i> in connection with advisory services you provide to <i>clients</i> ? | ☐ | ☒ |
| (b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the <i>related person</i> and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your <i>clients'</i> funds or securities that are maintained at the <i>related person</i> ? | ☐ | ☐ |
| (c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the <i>related person's</i> office responsible for <i>custody</i> of your <i>clients'</i> assets: | | |
| Number and Street 1: | Number and Street 2: | |
| City: | State: | Country: |
| If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐ | | ZIP+4/Postal Code: |
| | Yes | No |
| 9. (a) If the <i>related person</i> is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration? | ☐ | ☐ |
| (b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption? | | |
| 10. (a) Is the <i>related person</i> registered with a <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> ? | ☐ | ☒ |
| (b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each <i>foreign financial regulatory authority</i> with which the <i>related person</i> is registered. | | |
| | No Information Filed | |
| 11. Do you and the <i>related person</i> share any <i>supervised persons</i> ? | ☒ | ☐ |
| 12. Do you and the <i>related person</i> share the same physical location? | ☒ | ☐ |

1. Legal Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH EQUITIES (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED
 2. Primary Business Name of *Related Person*:
MERRILL LYNCH EQUITIES (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED
 3. *Related Person's* SEC File Number (if any) (e.g., 801-, 8-, 866-, 802-)
-
or
Other
 4. *Related Person's*
 - (a) CRD Number (if any):
 - (b) CIK Number(s) (if any):
- No Information Filed

- (i) ☐ trust company
- (j) ☐ accountant or accounting firm
- (k) ☐ lawyer or law firm
- (l) ☐ insurance company or agency
- (m) ☐ pension consultant
- (n) ☐ real estate broker or dealer
- (o) ☐ sponsor or syndicator of limited partnerships (or equivalent), excluding pooled investment vehicles
- (p) ☐ sponsor, general partner, managing member (or equivalent) of pooled investment vehicles

Yes No

6. Do you *control* or are you *controlled* by the *related person*?

7. Are you and the *related person* under common control?

8. (a) Does the *related person* act as a qualified custodian for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(b) If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have answered "yes," to question 8.(a) above, have you overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the *related person* and thus are not required to obtain a surprise examination for your *clients'* funds or securities that are maintained at the *related person*?

(c) If you have answered "yes" to question 8.(a) above, provide the location of the *related person's* office responsible for *custody* of your *clients'* assets:

Number and Street 1:

Number and Street 2:

City:

State:

Country:

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

If this address is a private residence, check this box: ☐

☐

Yes No

9. (a) If the *related person* is an investment adviser, is it exempt from registration?

(b) If the answer is yes, under what exemption?

10. (a) Is the *related person* registered with a *foreign financial regulatory authority*?



(b) If the answer is yes, list the name and country, in English of each *foreign financial regulatory authority* with which the *related person* is registered.

Name of Country/English Name of Foreign Financial Regulatory Authority
Australia - Australian Securities and Investments Commission
Other - AUSTRALIA - AUSTRALIAN SECURITIES EXCHANGE LIMITED

11. Do you and the *related person* share any *supervised persons*?

12. Do you and the *related person* share the same physical location?

Item 7 Private Fund Reporting

Yes No

B. Are you an adviser to any *private fund*?



If "yes," then for each private fund that you advise, you must complete a [Section 7.B.\(1\) of Schedule D](#), except in certain circumstances described in the next sentence and in [Instruction 6 of the Instructions to Part 1A](#). If you are registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an SEC exempt reporting adviser, and another SEC-registered adviser or SEC exempt reporting adviser reports this information with respect to any such private fund in [Section 7.B.\(1\) of Schedule D](#) of its Form ADV (e.g., if you are a subadviser), do not complete [Section 7.B.\(1\) of Schedule D](#) with respect to that private fund. You must, instead, complete [Section 7.B.\(2\) of Schedule D](#).

In either case, if you seek to preserve the anonymity of a private fund client by maintaining its identity in your books and records in numerical or alphabetical code, or similar designation, pursuant to rule 204-2(d), you may identify the private fund in Section 7.B.(1) or 7.B.(2) of Schedule D using the same code or designation in place of the fund's name.

SECTION 7.B.(1) *Private Fund Reporting*

No Information Filed

SECTION 7.B.(2) *Private Fund Reporting*

No Information Filed

Item 8 Participation or Interest in *Client* Transactions

In this Item, we request information about your participation and interest in your *clients'* transactions. This information identifies additional areas in which conflicts of interest may occur between you and your *clients*. Newly-formed advisers should base responses to these questions on the types of participation

and interest that you expect to engage in during the next year.

Like Item 7, Item 8 requires you to provide information about you and your *related persons*, including foreign affiliates.

Proprietary Interest in Client Transactions

A. Do you or any *related person*:

Yes

No

(1) buy securities for yourself from advisory *clients*, or sell securities you own to advisory *clients* (principal transactions)?

(2) buy or sell for yourself securities (other than shares of mutual funds) that you also recommend to advisory *clients*?

(3) recommend securities (or other investment products) to advisory *clients* in which you or any *related person* has some other proprietary (ownership) interest (other than those mentioned in Items 8.A.(1) or (2))?

Sales Interest in Client Transactions

B. Do you or any *related person*:

Yes

No

(1) as a broker-dealer or registered representative of a broker-dealer, execute securities trades for brokerage customers in which advisory *client* securities are sold to or bought from the brokerage customer (agency cross transactions)?

(2) recommend to advisory *clients*, or act as a purchaser representative for advisory *clients* with respect to, the purchase of securities for which you or any *related person* serves as underwriter or general or managing partner?

(3) recommend purchase or sale of securities to advisory *clients* for which you or any *related person* has any other sales interest (other than the receipt of sales commissions as a broker or registered representative of a broker-dealer)?

Investment or Brokerage Discretion

C. Do you or any *related person* have *discretionary authority* to determine the:

Yes

No

(1) securities to be bought or sold for a *client's* account?

(2) amount of securities to be bought or sold for a *client's* account?

(3) broker or dealer to be used for a purchase or sale of securities for a *client's* account?

(4) commission rates to be paid to a broker or dealer for a *client's* securities transactions?

D. If you answer "yes" to C.(3) above, are any of the brokers or dealers *related persons*?

E. Do you or any *related person* recommend brokers or dealers to *clients*?

F. If you answer "yes" to E. above, are any of the brokers or dealers *related persons*?

G. (1) Do you or any *related person* receive research or other products or services other than execution from a broker-dealer or a third party ("soft dollar benefits") in connection with *client* securities transactions?

(2) If "yes" to G.(1) above, are all the "soft dollar benefits" you or any *related persons* receive eligible "research or brokerage services" under section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934?

H. (1) Do you or any *related person*, directly or indirectly, compensate any *person* that is not an *employee* for *client* referrals?

(2) Do you or any *related person*, directly or indirectly, provide any *employee* compensation that is specifically related to obtaining *clients* for the firm (cash or non-cash compensation in addition to the *employee's* regular salary)?

I. Do you or any *related person*, including any *employee*, directly or indirectly, receive compensation from any *person* (other than you or any *related person*) for *client* referrals?

In your response to Item 8.I., do not include the regular salary you pay to an employee.

In responding to Items 8.H. and 8.I., consider all cash and non-cash compensation that you or a related person gave to (in answering Item 8.H.) or received from (in answering Item 8.I.) any person in exchange for client referrals, including any bonus that is based, at least in part, on the number or amount of client referrals.

Item 9 Custody

In this Item, we ask you whether you or a *related person* has *custody* of *client* (other than *clients* that are investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940) assets and about your custodial practices.

A. (1) Do you have *custody* of any advisory *clients'*:

Yes

No

(a) cash or bank accounts?

(b) securities?

If you are registering or registered with the SEC, answer "No" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) and (b) if you have custody solely because (i) you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, or (ii) a related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, but you have overcome the presumption that you are not operationally independent (pursuant to Advisers Act rule 206(4)-2(d)(5)) from the related person.

(2) If you checked "yes" to Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which you have *custody*:

U.S. Dollar Amount

Total Number of *Clients*

(a) \$ 0

(b) 0

If you are registering or registered with the SEC and you have custody solely because you deduct your advisory fees directly from your clients' accounts, do not include the amount of those assets and the number of those clients in your response to Item 9.A.(2). If your related person has custody of client assets in connection with advisory services you provide to clients, do not include the amount of those assets and number of those clients in your response to 9.A.(2). Instead, include that information in your response to Item 9.B.(2).

- B.

(1)

In connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, do any of your *related persons* have custody of any of your advisory *clients*':

(a)

cash or bank accounts?

(b)

securities?

Yes

No
- You are required to answer this item regardless of how you answered Item 9.A.(1)(a) or (b).
- (2)

If you checked "yes" to Item 9.B.(1)(a) or (b), what is the approximate amount of *client* funds and securities and total number of *clients* for which your *related persons* have custody:

U.S. Dollar Amount

(a) \$ 983,154,003,567

Total Number of *Clients*

(b) 1,454,603
- C.

If you or your *related persons* have custody of *client* funds or securities in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*, check all the following that apply:

(1)

A qualified custodian(s) sends account statements at least quarterly to the investors in the pooled investment vehicle(s) you manage.

(2)

An *independent public accountant* audits annually the pooled investment vehicle(s) that you manage and the audited financial statements are distributed to the investors in the pools.

(3)

An *independent public accountant* conducts an annual surprise examination of *client* funds and securities.

(4)

An *independent public accountant* prepares an internal control report with respect to custodial services when you or your *related persons* are qualified custodians for *client* funds and securities.
- If you checked Item 9.C.(2), C.(3) or C.(4), list in [Section 9.C. of Schedule D](#) the accountants that are engaged to perform the audit or examination or prepare an internal control report. (If you checked Item 9.C.(2), you do not have to list auditor information in [Section 9.C. of Schedule D](#) if you already provided this information with respect to the private funds you advise in [Section 7.B.\(1\) of Schedule D](#)).
- D.

Do you or your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

(1)

you act as a qualified custodian

(2)

your *related person(s)* act as qualified custodian(s)

Yes

No
- If you checked "yes" to Item 9.D.(2), all related persons that act as qualified custodians (other than any mutual fund transfer agent pursuant to rule 206(4)-2(b)(1)) must be identified in [Section 7.A. of Schedule D](#), regardless of whether you have determined the related person to be operationally independent under rule 206(4)-2 of the Advisers Act.
- E.

If you are filing your *annual updating amendment* and you were subject to a surprise examination by an *independent public accountant* during your last fiscal year, provide the date (MM/YYYY) the examination commenced:

F.

If you or your *related persons* have custody of *client* funds or securities, how many *persons*, including, but not limited to, you and your *related persons*, act as qualified custodians for your *clients* in connection with advisory services you provide to *clients*?

4
- SECTION 9.C. Independent Public Accountant
- You must complete the following information for each *independent public accountant* engaged to perform a surprise examination, perform an audit of a pooled investment vehicle that you manage, or prepare an internal control report. You must complete a separate Schedule D Section 9.C. for each *independent public accountant*.

(1)

Name of the *independent public accountant*:

PRICEWATERHOUSE COOPERS LLP

(2)

The location of the *independent public accountant's* office responsible for the services provided:

Number and Street 1:

300 MADISON AVENUE

City:

NEW YORK

Number and Street 2:

State:

New York

Country:

United States

ZIP+4/Postal Code:

10017-6204

(3)

Is the *independent public accountant* registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board?

Yes

No

If "yes," Public Company Accounting Oversight Board-Assigned Number:
238

(4) If "yes" to (3) above, is the *independent public accountant* subject to regular inspection by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board in accordance with its rules?

(5) The *independent public accountant* is engaged to:

A. ☐ audit a pooled investment vehicle

B. ☒ perform a surprise examination of *clients'* assets

C. ☒ prepare an internal control report

(6) Since your last *annual updating amendment*, did all of the reports prepared by the *independent public accountant* that audited the pooled investment vehicle or that examined internal controls contain unqualified opinions?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ Report Not Yet Received

If you check "Report Not Yet Received", you must promptly file an amendment to your Form ADV to update your response when the accountant's report is available.

Item 10 Control Persons

In this Item, we ask you to identify every *person* that, directly or indirectly, *controls* you. If you are filing an *umbrella registration*, the information in Item 10 should be provided for the *filing adviser* only.

If you are submitting an initial application or report, you must complete Schedule A and Schedule B. Schedule A asks for information about your direct owners and executive officers. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners. If this is an amendment and you are updating information you reported on either Schedule A or Schedule B (or both) that you filed with your initial application or report, you must complete Schedule C.

YesNo

A. Does any *person* not named in Item 1.A. or Schedules A, B, or C, directly or indirectly, *control* your management or policies?

If yes, complete [Section 10.A. of Schedule D](#).

B. If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please complete [Section 10.B. of Schedule D](#).

SECTION 10.A. Control Persons

No Information Filed

SECTION 10.B. Control Person Public Reporting Companies

B. If any *person* named in Schedules A, B, or C, or in Section 10.A. of Schedule D is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, please provide the following information (you must complete a separate Schedule D Section 10.B. for each public reporting company):

(1) Full legal name of the public reporting company:

BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION

(2) The public reporting company's CIK number (Central Index Key number that the SEC assigns to each reporting company):

70858

Item 11 Disclosure Information

In this Item, we ask for information about your disciplinary history and the disciplinary history of all your *advisory affiliates*. We use this information to determine whether to grant your application for registration, to decide whether to revoke your registration or to place limitations on your activities as an investment adviser, and to identify potential problem areas to focus on during our on-site examinations. One event may result in "yes" answers to more than one of the questions below. In accordance with General Instruction 5 to Form ADV, "you" and "your" include the *filing adviser* and all *relying advisers* under an *umbrella registration*.

Your *advisory affiliates* are: (1) all of your current *employees* (other than *employees* performing only clerical, administrative, support or similar functions); (2) all of your officers, partners, or directors (or any *person* performing similar functions); and (3) all *persons* directly or indirectly *controlling* you or *controlled* by you. If you are a "separately identifiable department or division" (SID) of a bank, see the Glossary of Terms to determine who your *advisory affiliates* are.

If you are registered or registering with the SEC or if you are an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your disclosure of any event listed in Item 11 to ten years following the date of the event. If you are registered or registering with a state, you must respond to the questions as posed; you may, therefore, limit your disclosure to ten years following the date of an event only in responding to Items 11.A.(1), 11.A.(2), 11.B.(1), 11.B.(2), 11.D.(4), and 11.H.(1)(a). For purposes of calculating this ten-year period, the date of an event is the date the final order, judgment, or decree was entered, or the date any rights of appeal from preliminary

orders, judgments, or decrees lapsed.

You must complete the appropriate Disclosure Reporting Page ("DRP") for "yes" answers to the questions in this Item 11.

	Yes	No
Do any of the events below involve you or any of your supervised persons?	☐	☒
For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Criminal Action DRP:		
A. In the past ten years, have you or any advisory affiliate:	Yes	No
(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to any felony?	☐	☒
(2) been charged with any felony?	☐	☒
If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.A.(2) to charges that are currently pending.		
B. In the past ten years, have you or any advisory affiliate:		
(1) been convicted of or pled guilty or nolo contendere ("no contest") in a domestic, foreign, or military court to a misdemeanor involving: investments or an investment-related business, or any fraud, false statements, or omissions, wrongful taking of property, bribery, perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, extortion, or a conspiracy to commit any of these offenses?	☐	☒
(2) been charged with a misdemeanor listed in Item 11.B.(1)?	☐	☒
If you are registered or registering with the SEC, or if you are reporting as an exempt reporting adviser, you may limit your response to Item 11.B.(2) to charges that are currently pending.		
For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Regulatory Action DRP:		
C. Has the SEC or the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) ever:	Yes	No
(1) found you or any advisory affiliate to have made a false statement or omission?	☒	☐
(2) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been involved in a violation of SEC or CFTC regulations or statutes?	☒	☐
(3) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been a cause of an investment-related business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	☐	☒
(4) entered an order against you or any advisory affiliate in connection with investment-related activity?	☒	☐
(5) imposed a civil money penalty on you or any advisory affiliate, or ordered you or any advisory affiliate to cease and desist from any activity?	☒	☐
D. Has any other federal regulatory agency, any state regulatory agency, or any foreign financial regulatory authority:		
(1) ever found you or any advisory affiliate to have made a false statement or omission, or been dishonest, unfair, or unethical?	☒	☐
(2) ever found you or any advisory affiliate to have been involved in a violation of investment-related regulations or statutes?	☒	☐
(3) ever found you or any advisory affiliate to have been a cause of an investment-related business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	☐	☒
(4) in the past ten years, entered an order against you or any advisory affiliate in connection with an investment-related activity?	☒	☐
(5) ever denied, suspended, or revoked your or any advisory affiliate's registration or license, or otherwise prevented you or any advisory affiliate, by order, from associating with an investment-related business or restricted your or any advisory affiliate's activity?	☒	☐
E. Has any self-regulatory organization or commodities exchange ever:		
(1) found you or any advisory affiliate to have made a false statement or omission?	☒	☐
(2) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been involved in a violation of its rules (other than a violation designated as a "minor rule violation" under a plan approved by the SEC)?	☒	☐
(3) found you or any advisory affiliate to have been the cause of an investment-related business having its authorization to do business denied, suspended, revoked, or restricted?	☐	☒
(4) disciplined you or any advisory affiliate by expelling or suspending you or the advisory affiliate from membership, barring or suspending you or the advisory affiliate from association with other members, or otherwise restricting your or the advisory affiliate's activities?	☒	☐
F. Has an authorization to act as an attorney, accountant, or federal contractor granted to you or any advisory affiliate ever been revoked or suspended?	☐	☒
G. Are you or any advisory affiliate now the subject of any regulatory proceeding that could result in a "yes" answer to any part of Item 11.C., 11.D., or 11.E.?	☒	☐
For "yes" answers to the following questions, complete a Civil Judicial Action DRP:		
H. (1) Has any domestic or foreign court:	Yes	No
(a) in the past ten years, enjoined you or any advisory affiliate in connection with any investment-related activity?	☒	☐
(b) ever found that you or any advisory affiliate were involved in a violation of investment-related statutes or regulations?	☒	☐
(c) ever dismissed, pursuant to a settlement agreement, an investment-related civil action brought against you or any advisory affiliate by a state or foreign financial regulatory authority?	☒	☐

Name, First Name, Middle Name)			Acquired MM/YYYY	Code	Person		of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
BALL, MATTHEW, SCOTT	I	VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	02/2009	NA	Y	N	4441816
CAPELLI, JOHN, JOSEPH	I	PRESIDENT AND DIRECTOR	03/2011	NA	Y	N	2203083
LYMAN, JULIE, BRACKETT	I	CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER	01/2014	NA	N	N	2384759
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED	DE	SOLE MEMBER	09/2019	E	Y	N	7691
TORRES, CARLOS, ALBERTO	I	CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	03/2021	NA	N	N	2155320
Ryan, Timothy, PETER	I	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	04/2022	NA	N	N	1284595
Granshaw, Mark, A	I	DIRECTOR	11/2022	NA	Y	N	5019319
Ghee, Antony, E	I	DIRECTOR	11/2022	NA	Y	N	5750791
Fahmy, Nancy, MONIR	I	DIRECTOR	03/2023	NA	Y	N	2689751
Pelzar, Michael, JOHN	I	DIRECTOR	06/2024	NA	Y	N	4667498
Mancini, Kurt, Daniel	I	DIRECTOR	08/2024	NA	Y	N	5654071

Schedule B

- Indirect Owners**
- Complete Schedule B only if you are submitting an initial application or report. Schedule B asks for information about your indirect owners; you must first complete Schedule A, which asks for information about your direct owners. Use Schedule C to amend this information.
 - Indirect Owners. With respect to each owner listed on Schedule A (except individual owners), list below:
 - in the case of an owner that is a corporation, each of its shareholders that beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25% or more of a class of a voting security of that corporation;

For purposes of this Schedule, a *person* beneficially owns any securities: (i) owned by his/her child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or (ii) that he/she has the right to acquire, within 60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right to purchase the security.

 - in the case of an owner that is a partnership, all general partners and those limited and special partners that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the partnership's capital;
 - in the case of an owner that is a trust, the trust and each trustee; and
 - in the case of an owner that is a limited liability company ("LLC"), (i) those members that have the right to receive upon dissolution, or have contributed, 25% or more of the LLC's capital, and (ii) if managed by elected managers, all elected managers.
 - Continue up the chain of ownership listing all 25% owners at each level. Once a public reporting company (a company subject to Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act) is reached, no further ownership information need be given.
 - In the DE/FE/I column below, enter "DE" if the owner is a domestic entity, "FE" if the owner is an entity incorporated or domiciled in a foreign country, or "I" if the owner is an individual.
 - Complete the Status column by entering the owner's status as partner, trustee, elected manager, shareholder, or member; and for shareholders or members, the class of securities owned (if more than one is issued).
 - Ownership codes are: C - 25% but less than 50% E - 75% or more
 D - 50% but less than 75% F - Other (general partner, trustee, or elected manager)
 - In the *Control Person* column, enter "Yes" if the *person* has *control* as defined in the Glossary of Terms to Form ADV, and enter "No" if the *person* does not have *control*. Note that under this definition, most executive officers and all 25% owners, general partners, elected managers, and trustees are *control persons*.
 - In the PR column, enter "PR" if the owner is a public reporting company under Sections 12 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.
 - Complete each column.

FULL LEGAL NAME (Individuals: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name)	DE/FE/I	Entity in Which Interest is Owned	Status	Date Status Acquired MM/YYYY	Ownership Code	Control Person	PR	CRD No. If None: S.S. No. and Date of Birth, IRS Tax No. or Employer ID No.
BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION	DE	NB HOLDINGS CORPORATION	SOLE SHAREHOLDER	10/1998	E	Y	Y	
NB HOLDINGS CORPORATION	DE	BAC NORTH AMERICA HOLDING COMPANY	SOLE SHAREHOLDER	10/2007	E	Y	N	
BAC NORTH AMERICA HOLDING COMPANY	DE	MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED	SOLE SHAREHOLDER	01/2015	E	Y	N	

Schedule D - Miscellaneous

You may use the space below to explain a response to an Item or to provide any other information.

ITEM 1.L. - IN ADDITION TO THE OFFICES LISTED IN RESPONSE TO ITEM 1.L., IF A FINANCIAL ADVISOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF A MERRILL EDGE ADVISORY CENTER PROVIDES INVESTMENT ADVICE SUBJECT TO THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940, THE OFFICE WHERE THE FINANCIAL ADVISOR OR REPRESENTATIVE OF A MERRILL EDGE ADVISORY CENTER MAINTAINS HIS PRIMARY PLACE OF BUSINESS IS AN OFFICE AT WHICH BOOKS AND RECORDS ARE MAINTAINED. ITEM 5.F.(2) - FOR CERTAIN ACCOUNTS, REGISTRANT PROVIDES DISCRETIONARY INVESTMENT ADVISORY SERVICES FOR A PORTION OF THE

ACCOUNT, WITH ANOTHER SEC-REGISTERED ADVISER PROVIDING SUCH SERVICES FOR THE REMAINDER. SO THAT EACH ACCOUNT IS COUNTED ONLY ONCE, THE ACCOUNT IS INCLUDED WITHIN THE FIRM'S TOTAL NUMBER OF DISCRETIONARY ACCOUNTS. ITEM 5.G.(12) - IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING SERVICES, THE FIRM MAY, FROM TIME TO TIME, ENTER INTO SPECIALIZED AGREEMENTS TO PROVIDE PARTICULAR OR UNIQUE SERVICES TO CERTAIN CLIENTS SUBJECT TO NEGOTIATED FEES. SECTION 5.K.(2) - FOR PURPOSES OF THIS SECTION, MID-YEAR IS 6/30/2023, AND END OF YEAR IS 12/31/2023. THE TABLES WERE COMPLETED WITH INFORMATION REGARDING ALL SEPARATELY MANAGED ACCOUNTS WHICH, AS OF MID-YEAR AND/OR END OF YEAR, HAD REGULATORY ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT OF \$10,000,000 OR MORE. ACCOUNTS WITHOUT EXPOSURE TO DERIVATIVES AND BORROWING AS OF EITHER OR BOTH OF THOSE DATES ARE INCLUDED IN THE "LESS THAN 10%" GROSS NOTIONAL EXPOSURE LEVEL, IN THE RESPECTIVE MID-YEAR/END OF YEAR TABLE. ITEM 7.A.(1)-(16) - A RELATED PERSON WHO IS NOT LISTED IN SECTION 7.A WILL BE PROVIDED ON REQUEST. THE BASIS FOR EXCLUSION IS THAT THERE ARE NO BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH THE RELATED PERSON IN CONNECTION WITH ADVISORY SERVICES PROVIDED TO CLIENTS; NO SHARED OPERATIONS, PREMISES OR SUPERVISED PERSON WITH THE RELATED PERSON; NO REFERRAL ARRANGEMENTS WITH THE RELATED PERSON; NO REASON TO BELIEVE THE RELATIONSHIP WITH THE RELATED PERSON OTHERWISE CREATES A CONFLICT OF INTEREST WITH OUR CLIENTS, AND THE RELATED PERSON IS NOT A QUALIFIED CUSTODIAN IN CONNECTION WITH ANY ADVISORY SERVICES PROVIDED TO OUR CLIENTS. ITEMS 9.B. AND 9.F. - CASH SWEEP OPTIONS ARE SELECTED BY OUR CLIENTS WITH THEIR CONSENT UNDER THE TERMS OF THEIR UNDERLYING BROKERAGE AGREEMENTS WITH MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED (MLPFS), A QUALIFIED CUSTODIAN AND OUR RELATED PERSON, OR UNDER THE TERMS OF THEIR UNDERLYING CUSTODIAL AGREEMENTS WITH BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. (BANA), ALSO A QUALIFIED CUSTODIAN AND OUR RELATED PERSON, AND ARE IMPLEMENTED THROUGH THE BROKER-DEALER'S CLEARANCE AND SETTLEMENT FUNCTIONS OR THE BANK'S CUSTODIAL FUNCTIONS, RESPECTIVELY. BECAUSE THE CLIENT ASSETS IN THE CASH SWEEP OPTIONS ARE MAINTAINED THROUGH THESE BROKERAGE ACCOUNTS AT MLPFS OR BANK ACCOUNTS AT BANA, CASH SWEEP ACCOUNTS ARE NOT INCLUDED SEPARATELY IN OR THE BASIS FOR OUR ANSWERS TO ITEMS 9.B. AND 9.F.

Schedule R

No Information Filed

DRP Pages

CRIMINAL DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

No Information Filed

REGULATORY ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☒ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☐ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
 - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
 - ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Number:	

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS")
2. Principal Sanction:
Restitution
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
12/08/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
NONE
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Derivative(s)
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION (THE "BANK") VIOLATED CERTAIN BIDDING REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THE TREASURY REGULATIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN INVESTMENT CONTRACTS, AND ENTERED INTO CERTAIN INVESTMENT AND/OR SWAP CONTRACTS (OR PROVIDED BIDS TO ENTER INTO SUCH CONTRACTS) THAT DID NOT REFLECT THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THOSE CONTRACTS.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
12/08/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

RESTITUTION IN THE AMOUNT OF \$25,000,000

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON DECEMBER 8, 2010, THE BANK ENTERED INTO A CLOSING AGREEMENT WITH THE IRS THAT ADDRESSED THE BANK'S VIOLATION OF CERTAIN BIDDING REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THE TREASURY REGULATIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN INVESTMENT CONTRACTS, AND THE BANK'S ENTERING INTO CERTAIN INVESTMENT AND/OR SWAP CONTRACTS (OR PROVIDING BIDS TO ENTER INTO SUCH CONTRACTS) THAT DID NOT REFLECT THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THOSE CONTRACTS. THE BANK AGREED TO PAY THE IRS \$25,000,000 AS RESTITUTION FOR ARBITRAGE REBATE PAYMENTS AND OTHER AMOUNTS THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN PAYABLE TO THE IRS AS A RESULT OF THE CONDUCT AND THE BANK RECEIVED A RELEASE RELATED TO ITS PARTICIPATION IN, BIDS FOR, OR STATEMENTS OR OMISSIONS RELATED TO ANY CONTRACTS THAT THE BANK BID ON FROM 1998 THROUGH 2006.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON DECEMBER 8, 2010, THE BANK ENTERED INTO A CLOSING AGREEMENT WITH THE IRS THAT ADDRESSED THE BANK'S VIOLATION OF CERTAIN BIDDING REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THE TREASURY REGULATIONS RELATED TO CERTAIN INVESTMENT CONTRACTS, AND THE BANK'S ENTERING INTO CERTAIN INVESTMENT AND/OR SWAP CONTRACTS (OR PROVIDING BIDS TO ENTER INTO SUCH CONTRACTS) THAT DID NOT REFLECT THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THOSE CONTRACTS. THE BANK AGREED TO PAY THE IRS \$25,000,000 AS RESTITUTION FOR ARBITRAGE REBATE PAYMENTS AND OTHER AMOUNTS THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN PAYABLE TO THE IRS AS A RESULT OF THE CONDUCT AND THE BANK RECEIVED A RELEASE RELATED TO ITS PARTICIPATION IN, BIDS FOR, OR STATEMENTS OR OMISSIONS RELATED TO ANY CONTRACTS THAT THE BANK BID ON FROM 1998 THROUGH 2006.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☒ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF RICHMOND (THE "RESERVE BANK")
2. Principal Sanction:

Undertaking

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/06/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

10-240-WA/RB-HC
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Derivative(s)

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM CONDUCTED A REVIEW CONCERNING VARIOUS TYPES OF ANTI-COMPETITIVE ACTIVITY BY CERTAIN BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION (THE "BANK") EMPLOYEES IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SALE OF CERTAIN DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL PRODUCTS TO MUNICIPALITIES AND NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS VARIOUSLY BETWEEN 1998 AND 2003. FOLLOWING THE REVIEW, THE BANK AND THE RESERVE BANK ENTERED INTO A FORMAL WRITTEN AGREEMENT TO ENSURE THAT THE BANK PROACTIVELY AND APPROPRIATELY MANAGES ITS COMPLIANCE RISK RELATED TO CERTAIN COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

12/06/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKING TO ASSESS COMPLIANCE RISK PROGRAMS.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE BANK HAS ENTERED INTO A WRITTEN AGREEMENT ON DECEMBER 6, 2010, WITH THE RESERVE BANK. UNDER THE TERMS OF THE WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THE BANK HAS AGREED TO SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO STRENGTHEN BOARD OVERSIGHT OF THE BANK'S COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM AS IT RELATES TO CERTAIN TYPES OF COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS. IN ADDITION, THE BANK AGREED TO SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO STRENGTHEN THE BANK'S COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM REGARDING THOSE SAME COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS, AND TO PROMPTLY IMPLEMENT THAT PLAN ONCE IT IS APPROVED BY THE RESERVE BANK.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE BANK HAS ENTERED INTO A WRITTEN AGREEMENT ON DECEMBER 6, 2010, WITH THE RESERVE BANK. UNDER THE TERMS OF THE WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THE BANK HAS AGREED TO SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO STRENGTHEN BOARD OVERSIGHT OF THE BANK'S COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM AS IT RELATES TO CERTAIN TYPES OF COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS. IN ADDITION, THE BANK AGREED TO SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO STRENGTHEN THE BANK'S COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM REGARDING THOSE SAME COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS, AND TO PROMPTLY IMPLEMENT THAT PLAN ONCE IT IS APPROVED BY THE RESERVE BANK.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☒ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA
CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
2. Principal Sanction:

Cease and Desist

Other Sanctions:

REMEDIATION ACTIONS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/13/2011

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

11-029-B-HC
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON APRIL 13, 2011, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ("FEDERAL RESERVE") ISSUED A CEASE AND DESIST CONSENT ORDER ("CONSENT ORDER") AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION ("BAC"). THE CONSENT ORDER MAKES NO FINDING ON ANY ISSUES OF FACT OR LAW OR ANY EXPLICIT ALLEGATION CONCERNING BAC. THE CONSENT ORDER DESCRIBES A CONSENT ORDER THAT THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY ("OCC") AND BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. (THE "BANK"), WHICH IS OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY BAC, ENTERED INTO ADDRESSING AREAS OF WEAKNESS IDENTIFIED BY THE OCC IN LOAN SERVICING, LOSS MITIGATION, FORECLOSURE ACTIVITIES, AND RELATED FUNCTIONS BY THE BANK. THE CONSENT ORDER ALSO STATES THAT THE OCC'S FINDINGS RAISED CONCERNS THAT BAC DID NOT ADEQUATELY ASSESS THE POTENTIAL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH SUCH ACTIVITIES OF THE BANK. THE CONSENT ORDER DIRECTS THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF BAC TO TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS TO ENSURE THAT THE BANK COMPLIES WITH THE OCC CONSENT ORDER.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:

Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/13/2011

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

REMEDIATION ACTIONS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE CONSENT ORDER REQUIRES BAC AND ITS INSTITUTION-AFFILIATED PARTIES TO CEASE AND DESIST AND TAKE SPECIFIED AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, INCLUDING THAT BAC OR ITS BOARD: (1) TAKE STEPS TO ENSURE THE BANK COMPLIES WITH THE OCC ORDER; (2) SUBMIT WRITTEN PLANS TO STRENGTHEN THE BOARD'S OVERSIGHT OF RISK MANAGEMENT, INTERNAL AUDIT, AND COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS CONCERNING CERTAIN MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING, LOSS MITIGATION, AND FORECLOSURE ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED THROUGH THE BANK; AND (3) PERIODICALLY SUBMIT WRITTEN PROGRESS REPORTS DETAILING THE FORM AND MANNER OF ALL ACTIONS TAKEN TO SECURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONSENT ORDER.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

BAC SUBMITTED AN OFFER OF SETTLEMENT TO THE FEDERAL RESERVE. IN THE OFFER OF SETTLEMENT, BAC AGREED TO CONSENT TO THE ENTRY OF THE CONSENT ORDER, WITHOUT THE CONSENT ORDER CONSTITUTING AN ADMISSION BY BAC OR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES OF ANY ALLEGATION MADE OR IMPLIED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE IN CONNECTION WITH THE MATTER. THE CONSENT ORDER WAS ISSUED ON APRIL 13, 2011, THE HIGHLIGHTS OF WHICH ARE DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEM 7. THE SANCTIONS IMPOSED ARE EXPLAINED ABOVE IN ITEM 12.C.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA
CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First,

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

- Regulatory Action initiated by:
☒ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
- Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
CEASE AND DESIST
- Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/29/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
- Docket/Case Number:
3-16177
- Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
- Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:
- Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("COMMISSION") ALLEGED THAT BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION ("BAC"), AS PART OF ITS REGULATORY CAPITAL CALCULATIONS, FAILED TO DEDUCT CERTAIN REALIZED LOSSES ON CERTAIN STRUCTURED NOTES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (THE "NOTES") ISSUED BY MERRILL LYNCH & CO., INC. ("ML&CO.") THAT BAC ASSUMED OR ACQUIRED AS PART OF ITS ACQUISITION OF ML&CO. AND, THEREFORE, BAC OVERSTATED ITS REGULATORY CAPITAL IN ITS FORM 10-Q FILINGS FROM 2009-2014 AND IN ITS FORM 10-K FILINGS FOR FINANCIAL YEARS 2009-2013. THE COMMISSION ALLEGED THAT BAC VIOLATED SECTION 13(B)(2)(A) AND (B) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT.
- Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
- If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

- How was matter resolved:
Settled
- Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/29/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 7,650,000.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

N/A

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

BAC, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE COMMISSION'S FINDINGS, EXCEPT AS TO THE COMMISSION'S JURISDICTION OVER IT AND THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THE PROCEEDINGS, AGREED TO (1) CEASE AND DESIST FROM COMMITTING OR CAUSING ANY VIOLATIONS AND ANY FUTURE VIOLATIONS OF SECTIONS 13(B)(2)(A) AND 13(B)(2)(B) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT, AND (2) PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY OF \$7,650,000. THE PENALTY WAS PAID ON OCTOBER 7, 2014.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE COMMISSION NOTED THAT BAC SELF IDENTIFIED AND SELF REPORTED THE OVERSTATEMENTS AND THE COMMISSION NOTED THAT BAC HAD PROVIDED SUBSTANTIAL COOPERATION TO THE COMMISSION STAFF. THE COMMISSION ALSO NOTED THAT BAC HAD VOLUNTARILY UNDERTAKEN STEPS TO REMEDIATE AND ADDRESS, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE INADEQUATE BOOKS AND RECORDS AND INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROL DEFICIENCIES THAT WERE THE SUBJECT OF THE PROCEEDING.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☒ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☒ 11.C(4)
- ☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is

registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐

This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B.

If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐

 Yes

☒

 No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1.

Regulatory Action initiated by:

☒

 SEC

☐

 Other Federal

☐

 State

☐

 SRO

☐

 Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

2.

Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEASE AND DESIST

3.

Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/21/2014

☒

 Exact

☐

 Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4.

Docket/Case Number:

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDING NO. 3-16028

5.

Advisory Affiliate Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6.

Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("COMMISSION") ALLEGED THAT BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION ("BAC") FAILED TO MAKE REQUIRED DISCLOSURES IN THE MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS ("MD&A") SECTIONS OF PERIODIC FILINGS, RELATED TO KNOWN UNCERTAINTIES AS TO WHETHER CERTAIN COSTS RELATED TO LOANS BAC WOULD ULTIMATELY BE REQUIRED TO REPURCHASE FROM CERTAIN INSURERS WOULD HAVE A MATERIAL EFFECT ON BAC'S FUTURE INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS. THE COMMISSION ALLEGED THAT BAC VIOLATED SECTION 13(A) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULES 12B-20 AND 13A-13 THEREUNDER.

8.

Current Status?

☐

 Pending

☐

 On Appeal

☒

 Final

9.

If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Settled

11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/21/2014

☒

 Exact

☐

 Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒

 Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 20,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

N/A

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

BAC AGREED TO (1) CEASE AND DESIST FROM COMMITTING OR CAUSING ANY VIOLATIONS AND ANY FUTURE VIOLATIONS OF SECTION 13(A) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT AND RULES 12B-20 AND 13A-13 PROMULGATED THEREUNDER; AND (2) PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY OF \$20 MILLION.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
- BAC ADMITTED TO CERTAIN FACTS SET OUT IN AN ANNEX TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER, ACKNOWLEDGED THAT ITS CONDUCT SET FORTH IN THE ANNEX TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER VIOLATED THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAW AND ADMITTED TO THE COMMISSION'S JURISDICTION OVER IT AND THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THE PROCEEDINGS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☐ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☒ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEASE AND DESIST OTHER REMEDIAL ACTIONS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/20/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

15-010-B-HC, 15-010-CMP-HC

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON MAY 20, 2015, THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM ("FRB") ISSUED AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION ("BAC") RELATING TO ITS FOREIGN EXCHANGE ("FX") ACTIVITIES ("ORDER") FROM 2008 THROUGH 2013. THE ORDER STATES THAT (A) BAC LACKED ADEQUATE FIRM-WIDE GOVERNANCE, RISK MANAGEMENT, COMPLIANCE AND AUDIT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES TO ENSURE THAT CERTAIN OF THE FIRM'S FX ACTIVITIES COMPLIED WITH SAFE AND SOUND BANKING PRACTICES, APPLICABLE U.S. LAWS AND REGULATIONS, INCLUDING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES TO PREVENT POTENTIAL VIOLATIONS OF THE U.S. COMMODITIES, ANTITRUST AND CRIMINAL FRAUD LAWS, AND APPLICABLE INTERNAL POLICIES; (B) BAC'S DEFICIENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES PREVENTED BAC FROM DETECTING AND ADDRESSING PERIODIC CONDUCT BY BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.'S TRADERS RELATING TO CERTAIN COMMUNICATIONS BY THESE TRADERS; AND (C) AS A RESULT OF DEFICIENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE, BAC ENGAGED IN UNSAFE AND UNSOUND BANKING PRACTICES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/20/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

- ## 12. Resolution Detail:

- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 205,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

 Censure

 Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions Ordered:

REMEDIAL ACTIONS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

IN THE ORDER, BAC AGREED TO PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF \$205 MILLION AND CONTINUE TO IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS IN ITS INTERNAL CONTROLS, COMPLIANCE, RISK MANAGEMENT, AND AUDIT PROGRAMS FOR THE FX ACTIVITIES IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH BAC POLICIES, SAFE AND SOUND BANKING PRACTICES, AND APPLICABLE U.S. LAWS/REGULATION. SPECIFICALLY, BAC AGREED: (A) BAC SHALL SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO IMPROVE SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S OVERSIGHT OF BAC'S COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE U.S. LAWS/REGULATIONS AND INTERNAL POLICIES IN CONNECTION WITH CERTAIN WHOLESALE TRADING AND SALES ACTIVITIES; (B) BAC SHALL SUBMIT AN ENHANCED WRITTEN INTERNAL CONTROLS AND COMPLIANCE PROGRAM TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE U.S. LAWS/REGULATIONS WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN WHOLESALE TRADING AND SALES ACTIVITIES; (C) BAC SHALL SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO IMPROVE ITS COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM WITH REGARD TO COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE U.S. LAWS/REGULATIONS WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN WHOLESALE TRADING AND SALES ACTIVITIES; (D) BAC MANAGEMENT SHALL ANNUALLY CONDUCT A REVIEW OF COMPLIANCE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN WHOLESALE TRADING AND SALES ACTIVITIES AND THEIR IMPLEMENTATION AND AN APPROPRIATE RISK-FOCUSED SAMPLING OF OTHER KEY CONTROLS FOR CERTAIN WHOLESALE TRADING AND SALES ACTIVITIES; (E) BAC SHALL SUBMIT AN ENHANCED WRITTEN INTERNAL AUDIT PROGRAM WITH RESPECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH U.S. LAWS/REGULATIONS IN CERTAIN WHOLESALE TRADING AND SALES ACTIVITIES; AND [CONTINUED IN 13. BELOW]

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

[CONTINUED FROM 12.C. ABOVE] (F) BAC SHALL NOT IN THE FUTURE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY RETAIN ANY INDIVIDUAL AS AN OFFICER, EMPLOYEE, AGENT, CONSULTANT, OR CONTRACTOR OF BAC OR OF ANY SUBSIDIARY WHO, BASED ON THE INVESTIGATIVE RECORD COMPILED BY U.S. AUTHORITIES, PARTICIPATED IN THE MISCONDUCT UNDERLYING THE ORDER, HAS BEEN SUBJECT TO FORMAL DISCIPLINARY ACTION AS A RESULT OF BAC'S INTERNAL DISCIPLINARY REVIEW OR PERFORMANCE REVIEW IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONDUCT, AND HAS EITHER SEPARATED FROM BAC OR ANY SUBSIDIARY THEREOF OR HAD HIS/HER EMPLOYMENT TERMINATED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONDUCT. IN SETTLEMENT OF THIS MATTER, BAC CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE ORDER, WHICH THE FRB HAS DETERMINED TO ACCEPT AND HAS ISSUED. THE ALLEGATIONS, DISPOSITIONS, FINDINGS AND SANCTIONS OF THE ORDER ARE DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEMS 7 AND 12.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☒ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☐ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

MONETARY AUTHORITY OF SINGAPORE ("MAS")
2. Principal Sanction:

Censure

Other Sanctions:

ADOPT CERTAIN MEASURES TO ADDRESS DEFICIENCIES, REPORT PROGRESS ON QUARTERLY BASIS, CONDUCT INDEPENDENT REVIEWS, AND INCREASE STATUTORY RESERVES.
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/16/2012

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

REFERENCE RATE SUBMISSIONS FOR SIBOR, SOR, AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE BENCHMARK RATES FOR NON-DELIVERABLE FORWARDS CONTRACTS FOR MALAYSIAN RINGGIT, INDONESIAN RUPIAH, VIETNAMESE DONG, AND THAI BAHT ADMINISTERED BY THE ASSOCIATION OF BANKS IN SINGAPORE ("ABS BENCHMARKS").
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE MAS TOOK ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (SINGAPORE BRANCH) ("BANA SINGAPORE") AND EIGHTEEN OTHER BANKS IN THE MARKET FOR DEFICIENCIES IN GOVERNANCE, RISK MANAGEMENT, INTERNAL CONTROLS, AND SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS FROM 2007 TO 2011 RELATED TO THE SUBMISSION PROCESSES FOR SINGAPORE DOLLAR INTEREST RATE BENCHMARKS - SPECIFICALLY, SIBOR AND SOR - AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE SPOT BENCHMARKS IN FOUR EMERGING MARKET ASIAN CURRENCIES. IN ADDITION, THE MAS DETERMINED BANA SINGAPORE PERSONNEL ENGAGED IN ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS IN WHICH THEY INITIATED, RECEIVED, ACKNOWLEDGED, OR RELAYED REQUESTS TO IMPROPERLY INFLUENCE SUBMISSIONS FOR CERTAIN OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED ABS BENCHMARKS. THE MAS STATED IT HAD NOT MADE THE FINDING THAT THE ABS BENCHMARKS HAD BEEN MANIPULATED BY ANY OF THE NINETEEN BANKS SUBJECT TO ITS ORDER, BUT FOUND THAT THE ACTION OF THE BANA SINGAPORE (AND OTHER BANKS') PERSONNEL REFLECTED A LACK OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND INTEGRITY.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/14/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☒ Censure
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

THE MAS IS REQUIRING BANA SINGAPORE TO ADOPT MEASURES TO ADDRESS THE DEFICIENCIES, REPORT ITS PROGRESS IN ADDRESSING THESE DEFICIENCIES ON A QUARTERLY BASIS, AND CONDUCT INDEPENDENT REVIEWS TO ENSURE THE ROBUSTNESS OF THE REMEDIAL MEASURES. BANA SINGAPORE WAS NOT FINED, BUT INSTEAD WAS REQUIRED TO POST WITH THE MAS FOR ONE YEAR A STATUTORY RESERVE OF 700 MILLION SINGAPORE DOLLARS (APPROXIMATELY US\$551 MILLION) WHICH IS REFUNDABLE UPON SATISFACTION OF THE MAS'S ORDER ON REMEDIAL MEASURES.

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

PURSUANT TO SECTION 49(2) OF THE SINGAPORE BANKING ACT, THE MAS REQUIRED BANA SINGAPORE TO POST THE ABOVE-REFERENCED STATUTORY RESERVE OF 700 MILLION SINGAPORE DOLLARS (APPROXIMATELY US\$551 MILLION). IN ADDITION, THE MAS REQUIRED BANA SINGAPORE TO MEET CERTAIN MILESTONES OVER THE NEXT YEAR TO ADOPT MEASURES TO ADDRESS THE DEFICIENCIES, REPORT THEIR PROGRESS IN ADDRESSING THESE DEFICIENCIES ON A QUARTERLY BASIS, AND CONDUCT INDEPENDENT REVIEWS TO ENSURE THE ROBUSTNESS OF THE REMEDIAL MEASURES.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON JUNE 13, 2013, THE MAS SENT BANA SINGAPORE A LETTER SETTING FORTH: (I) CERTAIN CONCLUSIONS REGARDING THE DEFICIENCIES THE AMS IDENTIFIED IN THE REVIEW REPORTS AND RELATED DOCUMENTATION BANA SINGAPORE HAD SUBMITTED TO THE MAS REGARDING THE ABS REFERENCE RATES; (II) DIRECTING BANA SINGAPORE, PURSUANT TO SECTION 49(2) OF THE SINGAPORE BANKING ACT, TO TAKE CERTAIN MEASURES TO ADDRESS GOVERNANCE AND CONTROL DEFICIENCIES; AND (III) DIRECTING BANA SINGAPORE, PURSUANT TO SECTION 38(1) OF THE SINGAPORE BANKING ACT, TO MAINTAIN AN ADDITIONAL STATUTORY RESERVE OF 700 MILLION SINGAPORE DOLLARS (APPROXIMATELY US\$551 MILLION) WITH THE MAS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR. ON JUNE 14, 2013, THE MAS MADE A PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT REGARDING THE CONCLUSION OF ITS INQUIRY INTO THE ABS BENCHMARKS AND PROVIDED MARKET-WIDE FINDINGS WITH RESPECT TO COMMUNICATIONS DEEMED TO DEMONSTRATE A LACK OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND INTEGRITY. BANA SINGAPORE HAS COMPLETED THE ACTIONS REQUIRED BY MAS, INCLUDING COMPLETING THE ENHANCEMENTS TO ITS SUBMISSION PRACTICES WITH THE MAS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☒ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2. Principal Sanction:
Cease and Desist
Other Sanctions:
REMEDIATION ACTIONS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
04/13/2011 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
AA-EC-11-12
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON APRIL 13, 2011, THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ("OCC") ISSUED A CEASE AND DESIST CONSENT ORDER ("ORDER") AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ("BANA"). THE ORDER IDENTIFIED CERTAIN DEFICIENCIES AND UNSAFE OR UNSOUND PRACTICES IN RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE SERVICING AND IN BANA'S INITIATION AND HANDLING OF FORECLOSURE PROCEEDINGS. THE ORDER FINDS THAT IN CONNECTION WITH CERTAIN FORECLOSURES OF LOANS IN IT IS RESIDENTIAL SERVICING PORTFOLIO, BANA; (A) FILED OR CAUSED TO BE FILED IN COURTS EXECUTED AFFIDAVITS MAKING VARIOUS ASSERTIONS THAT WERE NOT BASED ON THE AFFIANTS' PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OR REVIEW OF RELEVANT BOOKS AND RECORDS; (B) FILED OR CAUSED TO BE FILED IN COURTS NUMEROUS AFFIDAVITS OR OTHER MORTGAGE-RELATED DOCUMENTS THAT WERE NOT PROPERLY NOTARIZED; (C) LITIGATED FORECLOSURE PROCEEDINGS AND INITIATED NON-JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE PROCEEDINGS WITHOUT ALWAYS ENSURING THAT THE PROMISSORY NOTE OR THE MORTGAGE DOCUMENT WERE PROPERLY ENDORSED OR ASSIGNED AND, IF NECESSARY, IN THE POSSESSION OF THE APPROPRIATE PARTY AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME; (D) FAILED TO DEVOTE SUFFICIENT RESOURCES TO

ENSURE PROPER ADMINISTRATION OF ITS FORECLOSURE PROCESSES; (E) FAILED TO DEVOTE TO ITS FORECLOSURE PROCESSES ADEQUATE OVERSIGHT, INTERNAL CONTROLS, POLICIES AND PROCEDURES, COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT, INTERNAL AUDIT, THIRD PARTY MANAGEMENT AND TRAINING; AND (F) FAILED TO SUFFICIENTLY OVERSEE THIRD-PARTY PROVIDERS HANDING FORECLOSURE-RELATED SERVICES.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
04/13/2011 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
REMEDIATION ACTIONS
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE ORDER REQUIRES THAT BANA CEASE AND DESIST AND REQUIRES BANA'S BOARD TO MAINTAIN A COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE THAT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING AND COORDINATING BANA'S COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORDER. THE ORDER PROVIDES FOR BANA TO: (A) SUBMIT A COMPREHENSIVE ACTION PLAN THAT INCLUDES A COMPLIANCE PROGRAM, THIRD-PARTY MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES, CONTROLS AND OVERSIGHT OF BANA'S ACTIVITIES WITH RESPECT TO THE MORTGAGE ELECTRONIC REGISTRATION SYSTEM AND COMPLIANCE WITH MERSCORP'S MEMBERSHIP RULES, TERMS, AND CONDITIONS; (B) RETAIN AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT TO CONDUCT AN INDEPENDENT REVIEW OF RESIDENTIAL FORECLOSURE ACTIONS REGARDING INDIVIDUAL BORROWERS; (C) PLAN FOR OPERATION OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS; (D) SUBMIT A PLAN FOR EFFECTIVE COORDINATION OF COMMUNICATIONS WITH BORROWERS RELATED TO LOSS MITIGATION OR LOAN MODIFICATION AND FORECLOSURE ACTIVITIES; (E) CONDUCT AN ASSESSMENT OF BANA'S RISKS IN MORTGAGE SERVICING OPERATIONS; AND (F) SUBMIT PERIODIC WRITTEN PROGRESS REPORTS DETAILING THE FORM AND MANNER OF ALL ACTIONS TAKEN TO SECURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORDER.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

BANA SUBMITTED AN OFFER OF SETTLEMENT TO THE OCC. IN THE OFFER OF SETTLEMENT, BANA AGREED TO CONSENT TO THE ENTRY OF THE ORDER, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY WRONGDOING. THE ORDER WAS ISSUED ON APRIL 13, 2011, AND MADE THE FINDINGS OF VIOLATIONS DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEM 7. THE SANCTIONS IMPOSED ARE EXPLAINED ABOVE IN ITEM 12.C. ON FEBRUARY 27, 2012, BANA ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE OCC, WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY WRONGDOING, TO FORGO THE ASSESSMENT OF CIVIL MONEY PENALTIES AND TO RELEASE FROM CERTAIN CLAIMS IN THE ORDER SO LONG AS BANA: (A) PROVIDES BORROWERS ASSISTANCE AND CERTAIN PAYMENTS PURSUANT TO A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ACTING THROUGH THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND WITH THE ATTORNEYS GENERAL OF VARIOUS STATES, TO SETTLE CERTAIN POTENTIAL STATE AND FEDERAL CLAIMS RELATING TO BANA'S RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATION, SERVICING AND FORECLOSURE PRACTICES; (B) PROVIDES DETAILED REPORTS AND ACCOUNTING FOR THE PAYMENTS DESCRIBED ABOVE; AND (C) SHALL MAKE AVAILABLE CERTAIN DOCUMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PAYMENTS ABOVE UPON THE REQUEST OF THE OCC. ON JUNE 17, 2015, THE OCC TERMINATED THIS ORDER AGAINST BANA BECAUSE THE OCC DETERMINED THAT THE PROTECTION OF THE DEPOSITORS, OTHER CUSTOMERS, AND SHAREHOLDERS OF BANA, AS WELL AS ITS SAFE AND SOUND OPERATION, DOES NOT REQUIRE THE CONTINUED EXISTENCE OF THE ORDER ISSUED IN APRIL, 2011 AND BANA HAS SATISFIED ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF AN AMENDMENT TO THE ORDER ISSUED IN FEBRUARY, 2013.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
☒ 11.D(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
☒ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: FIA CARD SERVICES, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEASE AND DESIST; RESTITUTION; UNDERTAKINGS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
04/07/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
2014-CFPB-0004
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
CREDIT PROTECTION AND IDENTITY PROTECTION PRODUCTS
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON APRIL 7, 2014, THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU ("CFPB") ISSUED A CONSENT ORDER AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND FIA CARD SERVICES, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION. THE ORDER IDENTIFIED DEFICIENCIES IN CONNECTION WITH FULFILLMENT OF CUSTOMER PROCESSING CONCERNING THE PROVISION OF IDENTITY THEFT PROTECTION PRODUCTS AS WELL AS VENDOR AND RISK MANAGEMENT PROTOCOLS CONCERNING SO-CALLED "ADD-ON" PRODUCTS. IN ADDITION, THE CFPB IDENTIFIED WHAT IT ALLEGED WERE DECEPTIVE STATEMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING AND SALE OF CREDIT CARD DEBT CANCELLATION PRODUCTS.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
04/07/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 20,000,000.00	☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial	☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Censure	☐ Suspension
☐ Bar	

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
UNDERTAKINGS
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY FINDINGS OF FACT OR VIOLATIONS OF LAW OR WRONGDOING, BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND FIA CARD SERVICES, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION CONSENTED TO A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$20,000,000 AND TO CEASE AND DESIST FROM ENGAGING IN FURTHER VIOLATIONS OF LAW IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING AND ADMINISTRATION OF CREDIT PROTECTION PRODUCTS AND THE BILLING AND ADMINISTRATION OF IDENTITY PROTECTION PRODUCTS. FURTHER, THE CONSENT ORDER REQUIRES A RESTITUTION PLAN TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE CFPB AND, FOLLOWING APPROVAL, THE PROVISION OF RESTITUTION TO BORROWERS. IN ADDITION, THE CONSENT ORDER REQUIRES THE SUBMISSION OF ENHANCED VENDOR MANAGEMENT POLICIES; ENHANCED RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES; AND ENHANCED INTERNAL AUDIT REVIEWS OF ADD-ON PRODUCTS TO ASSESS UNFAIR, DECEPTIVE, OR ABUSIVE ACTS OR PRACTICES ("UDAAP") RISK.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING ANY FINDINGS OF FACT OR VIOLATIONS OF LAW OR WRONGDOING, BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND FIA CARD SERVICES, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION CONSENTED TO A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$20,000,000 AND TO CEASE AND DESIST FROM ENGAGING IN FURTHER VIOLATIONS OF LAW IN CONNECTION WITH THE MARKETING AND ADMINISTRATION OF CREDIT PROTECTION PRODUCTS AND THE BILLING AND ADMINISTRATION OF IDENTITY PROTECTION PRODUCTS. FURTHER, THE CONSENT ORDER REQUIRES A RESTITUTION PLAN TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE CFPB AND, FOLLOWING APPROVAL, THE PROVISION OF RESTITUTION TO BORROWERS. IN ADDITION, THE CONSENT ORDER REQUIRES THE SUBMISSION OF ENHANCED VENDOR MANAGEMENT POLICIES; ENHANCED RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES; AND ENHANCED INTERNAL AUDIT REVIEWS OF ADD-ON PRODUCTS TO ASSESS UNFAIR, DECEPTIVE, OR ABUSIVE ACTS OR PRACTICES ("UDAAP") RISK.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action	
1	Regulatory Action
2	Regulatory Action
3	Regulatory Action
4	Regulatory Action
5	Regulatory Action
6	Regulatory Action
7	Regulatory Action
8	Regulatory Action
9	Regulatory Action
10	Regulatory Action
11	Regulatory Action
12	Regulatory Action
13	Regulatory Action
14	Regulatory Action
15	Regulatory Action
16	Regulatory Action
17	Regulatory Action
18	Regulatory Action
19	Regulatory Action
20	Regulatory Action
21	Regulatory Action
22	Regulatory Action
23	Regulatory Action
24	Regulatory Action
25	Regulatory Action
26	Regulatory Action
27	Regulatory Action
28	Regulatory Action
29	Regulatory Action
30	Regulatory Action
31	Regulatory Action
32	Regulatory Action
33	Regulatory Action
34	Regulatory Action
35	Regulatory Action
36	Regulatory Action
37	Regulatory Action
38	Regulatory Action
39	Regulatory Action
40	Regulatory Action
41	Regulatory Action
42	Regulatory Action
43	Regulatory Action
44	Regulatory Action
45	Regulatory Action
46	Regulatory Action
47	Regulatory Action
48	Regulatory Action
49	Regulatory Action
50	Regulatory Action
51	Regulatory Action
52	Regulatory Action
53	Regulatory Action
54	Regulatory Action
55	Regulatory Action
56	Regulatory Action
57	Regulatory Action
58	Regulatory Action
59	Regulatory Action
60	Regulatory Action
61	Regulatory Action
62	Regulatory Action
63	Regulatory Action
64	Regulatory Action
65	Regulatory Action
66	Regulatory Action
67	Regulatory Action
68	Regulatory Action
69	Regulatory Action
70	Regulatory Action
71	Regulatory Action
72	Regulatory Action
73	Regulatory Action
74	Regulatory Action
75	Regulatory Action
76	Regulatory Action
77	Regulatory Action
78	Regulatory Action
79	Regulatory Action
80	Regulatory Action
81	Regulatory Action
82	Regulatory Action
83	Regulatory Action
84	Regulatory Action
85	Regulatory Action
86	Regulatory Action
87	Regulatory Action
88	Regulatory Action
89	Regulatory Action
90	Regulatory Action
91	Regulatory Action
92	Regulatory Action
93	Regulatory Action
94	Regulatory Action
95	Regulatory Action
96	Regulatory Action
97	Regulatory Action
98	Regulatory Action
99	Regulatory Action
100	Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☒ 11.D(1) | ☒ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☒ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD	This advisory affiliate is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Number:	
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD	
Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	FIA CARD SERVICES, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)

THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

RESTITUTION; UNDERTAKINGS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/07/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

AA-EC-2014-6

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

Other

Other Product Types:

IDENTITY PROTECTION PRODUCTS

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON APRIL 7, 2014, THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ("OCC") ISSUED A CONSENT ORDER AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND FIA CARD SERVICES, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION. THE ORDER IDENTIFIED DEFICIENCIES IN CONNECTION WITH FULFILLMENT OF CUSTOMER PROCESSING CONCERNING THE PROVISION OF IDENTITY THEFT PROTECTION PRODUCTS AS WELL AS VENDOR AND RISK MANAGEMENT PROTOCOLS CONCERNING SO-CALLED "ADD-ON" PRODUCTS.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/07/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 25,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

UNDERTAKINGS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND FIA CARD SERVICES, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION CONSENTED TO A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$25,000,000. FURTHER, THE CONSENT ORDER REQUIRES A RESTITUTION PLAN TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE OCC AND, FOLLOWING APPROVAL, THE PROVISION OF RESTITUTION TO BORROWERS. IN ADDITION, THE CONSENT ORDER REQUIRES THE SUBMISSION OF ENHANCED VENDOR MANAGEMENT POLICIES; ENHANCED RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES; AND ENHANCED INTERNAL AUDIT REVIEWS OF ADD-ON PRODUCTS TO ASSESS UNFAIR, DECEPTIVE, OR ABUSIVE ACTS OR PRACTICES ("UDAAP") RISK.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response

must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS, BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AND FIA CARD SERVICES, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION CONSENTED TO A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY OF \$25,000,000. FURTHER, THE CONSENT ORDER REQUIRES A RESTITUTION PLAN TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE OCC AND, FOLLOWING APPROVAL, THE PROVISION OF RESTITUTION TO BORROWERS. IN ADDITION, THE CONSENT ORDER REQUIRES THE SUBMISSION OF ENHANCED VENDOR MANAGEMENT POLICIES; ENHANCED RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES; AND ENHANCED INTERNAL AUDIT REVIEWS OF ADD-ON PRODUCTS TO ASSESS UNFAIR, DECEPTIVE, OR ABUSIVE ACTS OR PRACTICES ("UDAAP") RISK.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☐ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☒ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or SRO)
THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
REMEDIAL SANCTIONS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/11/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:
AA-EC-14-99

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON NOVEMBER 11, 2014, THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ("OCC") ISSUED A CONSENT ORDER AND A CONSENT ORDER FOR THE ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. ("BANK OF AMERICA") RELATED TO ITS FOREIGN EXCHANGE (FX) BUSINESS ("ORDERS") FROM 2008 THROUGH 2013. THE OCC FOUND, AND BANK OF AMERICA NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED, THAT BANK OF AMERICA HAD DEFICIENCIES IN ITS INTERNAL CONTROLS AND HAD ENGAGED IN UNSAFE OR UNSOUND BANKING PRACTICES WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERSIGHT AND GOVERNANCE OF BANK OF AMERICA'S FX TRADING BUSINESS SUCH THAT THE BANK FAILED TO DETECT AND PREVENT CERTAIN CONDUCT. SPECIFICALLY, THE OCC FOUND THAT: A) BANK OF AMERICA'S COMPLIANCE RISK ASSESSMENT LACKED SUFFICIENT GRANULARITY AND FAILED TO IDENTIFY THE RISKS RELATED TO SALES, TRADING AND SUPERVISORY EMPLOYEES IN THAT BUSINESS ("EMPLOYEE"); B) BANK OF AMERICA'S TRANSACTION MONITORING AND COMMUNICATIONS SURVEILLANCE LACKED AN ADEQUATE ANALYSIS OF RISK-BEHAVIOR RELATED TO EMPLOYEE MARKET CONDUCT IN ITS WHOLESALE FOREIGN EXCHANGE BUSINESS WHERE IT IS ACTING AS PRINCIPAL ("FX TRADING"); C) BANK OF AMERICA'S COMPLIANCE TESTING PROCEDURES WERE INADEQUATE TO MEASURE ADHERENCE TO ITS STANDARDS OF EMPLOYEE CONDUCT AND FIRM POLICIES APPLICABLE TO EMPLOYEE MARKET CONDUCT IN FX TRADING; AND D) BANK OF AMERICA'S RISK ASSESSMENT AND COVERAGE OF THE FX TRADING BUSINESS NEEDED IMPROVEMENT TO IDENTIFY AND MITIGATE COMPLIANCE RISKS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE MARKET CONDUCT; E) BANK OF AMERICA'S CUSTOMER INFORMATION CONTROLS WERE INADEQUATE REGARDING THE WM/REUTERS ORDER BOOK TO PREVENT THE MISUSE OF CUSTOMER INFORMATION; F) BANK OF AMERICA'S RISK AND PROFITABILITY REPORTING WAS INADEQUATE TO IDENTIFY POTENTIAL EMPLOYEE MARKET MISCONDUCT IN FX TRADING; AND G) BANK OF AMERICA'S FX BUSINESS SUPERVISION ROUTINES WERE INADEQUATE BECAUSE THEY CREATED "GAPS" IN THE EMPLOYEE MARKET CONDUCT SUPERVISORY FRAMEWORK.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
11/11/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:
A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 250,000,000.00
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar
☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension
B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
REMEDIAL ACTIONS
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to

requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE SETTLEMENT RESULTED IN THE OCC ISSUING THE ORDERS FINDING THAT BANK OF AMERICA HAD DEFICIENCIES IN ITS INTERNAL CONTROLS AND HAD ENGAGED IN UNSAFE OR UNSOUND BANKING PRACTICES WITH RESPECT TO THE OVERSIGHT AND GOVERNANCE OF BANK OF AMERICA'S FX TRADING BUSINESS SUCH THAT THE BANK FAILED TO DETECT AND PREVENT CERTAIN CONDUCT. BANK OF AMERICA NEITHER ADMITTED NOR DENIED THE FINDINGS. IN THE ORDERS, BANK OF AMERICA AGREED TO MAKE A PAYMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF \$250 MILLION. THE PAYMENT WAS MADE ON NOVEMBER 17, 2014. ALSO, BANK OF AMERICA COMMITTED (AND HAD ALREADY BEGUN) TAKING ALL NECESSARY AND APPROPRIATE STEPS TO REMEDY THE DEFICIENCIES AND UNSAFE OR UNSOUND PRACTICES IDENTIFIED BY THE OCC AND HAS BEGUN IMPLEMENTING PROCEDURES TO REMEDIATE THE PRACTICES ADDRESSED IN THE ORDERS. SPECIFICALLY, BANK OF AMERICA AGREED TO: A) MAINTAIN A BOARD COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING AND COORDINATING BANK OF AMERICA'S COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS IN THE ORDERS; B) SUBMIT TO THE OCC AN ACTION PLAN DESCRIBING THE ACTIONS THAT ARE NECESSARY AND APPROPRIATE TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH CERTAIN ASPECTS OF THE ORDERS; C) SUBMIT AN ACCEPTABLE OVERSIGHT AND GOVERNANCE WRITTEN PLAN TO PROVIDE FOR CERTAIN MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT AND GOVERNANCE RELATING TO EMPLOYEE MARKET CONDUCT IN FX TRADING; D) SUBMIT AN ACCEPTABLE COMPLIANCE RISK ASSESSMENT WRITTEN PLAN TO PROVIDE FOR A COMPLIANCE RISK ASSESSMENT SUFFICIENTLY GRANULAR TO IDENTIFY RISKS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE MARKET CONDUCT IN FX TRADING; E) SUBMIT AN ACCEPTABLE MONITORING AND SURVEILLANCE WRITTEN PLAN TO PROVIDE FOR APPROPRIATE MONITORING AND COMMUNICATIONS SURVEILLANCE RELATED TO EMPLOYEE MARKET CONDUCT IN FX TRADING; F) SUBMIT AN ACCEPTABLE COMPLIANCE TESTING WRITTEN PLAN TO PROVIDE FOR APPROPRIATE COMPLIANCE TESTING RELATED TO EMPLOYEE MARKET CONDUCT IN FX TRADING; (CONTINUED IN 13 BELOW)

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
(CONTINUED FROM 12.C. ABOVE) G) SUBMIT AN ACCEPTABLE INTERNAL AUDIT WRITTEN PLAN FOR THE INTERNAL AUDIT PROGRAM TO ADEQUATELY ADDRESS EMPLOYEE MARKET CONDUCT IN FX TRADING; AND H) SUBMIT AN ACCEPTABLE OTHER TRADING ACTIVITIES WRITTEN PLAN TO ENSURE THAT BANK OF AMERICA PROACTIVELY USES A RISK-BASED APPROACH TO APPLY EMPLOYEE MARKET CONDUCT REMEDIAL MEASURES IN THE ORDERS TO OTHER WHOLESALE TRADING AS PRINCIPAL FOR THE BANK OF AMERICA AND BENCHMARK ACTIVITIES AS APPROPRIATE AND DEFINED IN THE BANK OF AMERICA'S WRITTEN PLAN. [ITEM 13 SUMMARY] IN SETTLEMENT OF THIS MATTER, BANK OF AMERICA CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE ORDERS, WHICH THE OCC HAS DETERMINED TO ACCEPT AND HAS ISSUED. THE ALLEGATIONS, DISPOSITIONS, FINDINGS AND SANCTIONS OF THE ORDERS ARE DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEMS 7 AND 12.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☒ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☒ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ SRO

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

CEASE AND DESIST; REMEDIAL ACTIONS
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/29/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

AA-EC-2015-1 AND AA-EC-2015-2
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON MAY 29, 2015, THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY ("OCC") ISSUED AN ORDER TO CEASE AND DESIST AND ORDER OF ASSESSMENT OF A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY (TOGETHER, THE "ORDERS") AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. ("BANA") RELATING TO THE SERVICEMEMBERS CIVIL RELIEF ACT ("SCRA") AND BANA'S SWORN DOCUMENT AND COLLECTIONS LITIGATION PRACTICES. IN THE ORDERS, THE OCC IDENTIFIED (I) UNSAFE OR UNSOUND PRACTICES IN CONNECTION WITH BANA'S EFFORTS TO COMPLY WITH THE SCRA, (II) SCRA VIOLATIONS, AND (III) UNSAFE OR UNSOUND PRACTICES IN CONNECTION WITH BANA'S SWORN DOCUMENT AND COLLECTIONS LITIGATION PRACTICES. REGARDING THE SCRA, THE ORDERS STATED BANA FAILED TO HAVE EFFECTIVE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH SCRA; FAILED TO DEVOTE SUFFICIENT FINANCIAL, STAFFING, AND MANAGERIAL RESOURCES TO ENSURE PROPER ADMINISTRATION OF ITS SCRA COMPLIANCE PROCESSES; FAILED TO DEVOTE TO ITS SCRA COMPLIANCE PROCESSES ADEQUATE INTERNAL CONTROLS, COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT, INTERNAL AUDIT, THIRD PARTY MANAGEMENT, AND TRAINING; AND ENGAGED IN VIOLATIONS OF THE SCRA. REGARDING THE SWORN DOCUMENT AND COLLECTIONS LITIGATION PROCESS, THE ORDERS STATED THAT BANA FILED OR CAUSED TO BE FILED IN COURTS AFFIDAVITS EXECUTED BY ITS EMPLOYEES OR EMPLOYEES OF THIRD PARTY SERVICE PROVIDERS MAKING ASSERTIONS THAT, IN MANY CASES, WERE NOT BASED ON PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OR REVIEW OF RELEVANT BOOKS AND RECORDS; FILED OR CAUSED TO BE FILED IN COURT AFFIDAVITS WHEN BANA DID NOT FOLLOW PROPER NOTARY PROCEDURES; FAILED TO DEVOTE SUFFICIENT FINANCIAL, STAFFING, AND MANAGERIAL RESOURCES TO ENSURE PROPER ADMINISTRATION OF ITS SWORN DOCUMENT AND COLLECTIONS LITIGATION PROCESSES; AND FAILED TO SUFFICIENTLY OVERSEE OUTSIDE COUNSEL AND OTHER THIRD-PARTY PROVIDERS HANDLING SWORN DOCUMENT AND COLLECTIONS LITIGATION SERVICES.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

05/29/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 30,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

REMEDIAL ACTIONS

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

IN THE ORDERS, BANA AGREED TO PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF \$30 MILLION, HAS BEGUN CORRECTIVE ACTION, AND IS COMMITTED TO TAKING ALL NECESSARY AND APPROPRIATE STEPS TO REMEDY THE DEFICIENCIES, UNSAFE OR UNSOUND PRACTICES, AND VIOLATIONS OF LAW IDENTIFIED BY THE OCC, AND TO ENHANCE ITS SCRA COMPLIANCE PRACTICES AND SWORN DOCUMENT AND COLLECTIONS LITIGATION PRACTICES. SPECIFICALLY, BANA AGREED TO: (A) APPOINT AND MAINTAIN A COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE TO MONITOR AND OVERSEE BANA'S COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORDERS AND TO APPROVE MEASURES TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE; (B) SUBMIT AN ACCEPTABLE PLAN CONTAINING A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIONS TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORDERS; (C) SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO EFFECTIVELY IMPLEMENT AN ENTERPRISE-WIDE COMPLIANCE RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND REGULATORY GUIDANCE; (D) CONDUCT A WRITTEN, COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENT OF ITS RISK IN SCRA COMPLIANCE OPERATIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, OPERATIONAL, COMPLIANCE, LEGAL, AND REPUTATIONAL RISKS; (E) SUBMIT ACCEPTABLE WRITTEN PLANS TO ENSURE ITS COMPLIANCE WITH THE SCRA AND WITH REGARD TO COLLECTIONS LITIGATION; (F) SUBMIT PLANS TO CONDUCT A SCRA REVIEW AND A COLLECTIONS LITIGATION REVIEW OF ACCOUNTS, SCRA AND COLLECTIONS LITIGATION REMEDIATION, AND SCRA INTERNAL AUDIT; (G) SUBMIT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR SCRA THIRD PARTY MANAGEMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO ITS MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR SCRA COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES, AND TO PROVIDE CERTAIN REPORTS TO THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE; (H) SUBMIT WRITTEN PLANS, PROGRAMS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES REQUIRED BY THE ORDERS; AND (I) SUBMIT A WRITTEN PROGRESS REPORT DEALING THE FORM AND MANNER OF ALL ACTIONS TAKEN TO SECURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF THE ORDERS AND THE RESULTS THEREOF.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

IN SETTLEMENT OF THIS MATTER, BANA CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE ORDERS, WHICH THE OCC HAS DETERMINED TO ACCEPT AND HAS ISSUED. BANA NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE FINDINGS IN THE ORDERS. THE ALLEGATIONS, DISPOSITIONS, FINDINGS AND SANCTIONS OF THE ORDERS ARE DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEMS 7 AND 12.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| ☐ 11.C(1) | ☐ 11.C(2) | ☐ 11.C(3) | ☐ 11.C(4) | ☐ 11.C(5) |
| ☐ 11.D(1) | ☐ 11.D(2) | ☐ 11.D(3) | ☒ 11.D(4) | ☐ 11.D(5) |
| ☐ 11.E(1) | ☐ 11.E(2) | ☐ 11.E(3) | ☐ 11.E(4) | |
| ☐ 11.F. | ☐ 11.G. | | | |

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY
2. Principal Sanction:
Restitution
Other Sanctions:
UNDERTAKING
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
12/07/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
#2010-239
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Derivative(s)
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY (THE "COMPTROLLER") EXAMINED CERTAIN ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THE PARTICIPATION OF CERTAIN BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (THE "BANK") EMPLOYEES IN THE SALE OF CERTAIN DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL PRODUCTS TO MUNICIPALITIES AND NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, AND REVIEWED INFORMATION INDICATING THAT CERTAIN BANK EMPLOYEES ENGAGED IN ILLEGAL BIDDING ACTIVITY RELATED TO THE SALE OF THOSE DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL PRODUCTS VARIOUSLY BETWEEN 1998 AND JANUARY 2004. FOLLOWING THE REVIEW, THE BANK AND THE COMPTROLLER ENTERED INTO A FORMAL WRITTEN AGREEMENT TO ENSURE THAT THE BANK PROACTIVELY AND APPROPRIATELY MANAGES ITS COMPLIANCE RISK RELATED TO VARIOUS COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS, INCLUDING THOSE RELATED TO DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL PRODUCTS TO MUNICIPALITIES AND NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
12/07/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
PAYMENT OF UNJUST ENRICHMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$9,217,218 AND UNDERTAKING
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE BANK HAS ENTERED INTO A WRITTEN AGREEMENT ON DECEMBER 7, 2010, WITH THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY. UNDER THE TERMS OF THE WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THE BANK AGREED TO INSTITUTE AND/OR CONTINUE CERTAIN POLICIES AND PROCEDURES, INCLUDING COMPLIANCE, TRAINING AND AUDIT PROGRAMS, RELATING TO COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS FOR THE SALE OF DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL PRODUCTS TO MUNICIPALITIES AND NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS THAT ARE INTENDED TO INVEST OR RE-INVEST THE PROCEEDS OF BONDS ISSUED BY THESE ORGANIZATIONS OR TO MANAGE OR TRANSFER THE INTEREST RATES OF BONDS ISSUED BY THE ORGANIZATIONS. IN ADDITION, THE BANK AGREED TO DO A FORMAL ASSESSMENT OF ALL BUSINESS LINES THAT ENGAGE IN CERTAIN TYPES OF COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS, TO COMPLETE A FORMAL EVALUATION OF THE OPERATIONAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES APPLICABLE TO SUCH BUSINESSES TO ENSURE THAT ADEQUATE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES EXIST TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH SAFE AND SOUND BANKING PRACTICES, LAW, AND REGULATIONS RELATED TO THE COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS, AND TO DEVELOP AN INTERNAL TRAINING PROGRAM TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS RELATED TO COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS. UPON APPROVAL BY THE COMPTROLLER, THE BANK MUST IMMEDIATELY BEGIN TO IMPLEMENT THE POLICIES, PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS CALLED FOR BY THE AGREEMENT. FINALLY, THE BANK AGREED TO PAY UNJUST ENRICHMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$9,217,218 TO CERTAIN COUNTERPARTIES INDENTIFIED BY THE COMPTROLLER.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE BANK HAS ENTERED INTO A WRITTEN AGREEMENT ON DECEMBER 7, 2010, WITH THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY. UNDER THE TERMS OF THE WRITTEN AGREEMENT, THE BANK AGREED TO INSTITUTE AND/OR CONTINUE CERTAIN POLICIES AND PROCEDURES, INCLUDING COMPLIANCE, TRAINING AND AUDIT PROGRAMS, RELATING TO COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS FOR THE SALE OF DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL PRODUCTS TO MUNICIPALITIES AND NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS THAT ARE INTENDED TO INVEST OR RE-INVEST THE PROCEEDS OF BONDS ISSUED BY THESE ORGANIZATIONS OR TO MANAGE OR TRANSFER THE INTEREST RATES OF BONDS ISSUED BY THE ORGANIZATIONS. IN ADDITION, THE BANK AGREED TO DO A FORMAL ASSESSMENT OF ALL BUSINESS LINES THAT ENGAGE IN CERTAIN TYPES OF COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS, TO COMPLETE A FORMAL EVALUATION OF THE OPERATIONAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES APPLICABLE TO SUCH BUSINESSES TO ENSURE THAT ADEQUATE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES EXIST TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH SAFE AND SOUND BANKING PRACTICES, LAW, AND REGULATIONS RELATED TO THE COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS, AND TO DEVELOP AN INTERNAL TRAINING PROGRAM TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS AND REGULATIONS RELATED TO COMPETITIVELY BID TRANSACTIONS. UPON APPROVAL BY THE COMPTROLLER, THE BANK MUST IMMEDIATELY BEGIN TO IMPLEMENT THE POLICIES, PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS CALLED FOR BY THE AGREEMENT. FINALLY, THE BANK AGREED TO PAY UNJUST ENRICHMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$9,217,218 TO CERTAIN COUNTERPARTIES INDENTIFIED BY THE COMPTROLLER.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☒ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - *ADVISORY AFFILIATE*

<i>CRD</i> Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA, NA (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☒ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ *SRO*
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
CEASE AND DESIST; REMEDIAL ACTIONS

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/29/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

AA-EC-2015-18 AND AA-EC-2015-19

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

ON JUNE 29, 2015, THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY ("OCC") ISSUED A CONSENT ORDER AND A CONSENT ORDER FOR A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY (TOGETHER, THE "ORDERS") AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. ("BANA") RELATING TO THE BANA'S PRACTICES THAT RESULTED IN VIOLATIONS OF THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT OF 1968, AS AMENDED, AND THE FLOOD DISASTER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, AS AMENDED (COLLECTIVELY, "FDPA"), 42 U.S.C. § 4001, ET SEQ., AND THEIR IMPLEMENTING REGULATIONS. SPECIFICALLY, THE OCC FOUND THAT, SINCE AT LEAST 2011, BANA VIOLATED 42 U.S.C. § 4012A(E) (PLACEMENT OF FLOOD INSURANCE BY LENDER) AND 12 C.F.R. §§ 22.3 (REQUIREMENT TO PURCHASE FLOOD INSURANCE WHERE AVAILABLE) AND 22.9 (NOTICE OF SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARDS AND AVAILABILITY OF FEDERAL DISASTER RELIEF ASSISTANCE) IN MAKING, INCREASING, EXTENDING, RENEWING, AND/OR SERVICING "DESIGNATED LOANS" (LOANS SECURED BY BUILDINGS OR MOBILE HOMES LOCATED IN SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS IN WHICH FLOOD INSURANCE IS AVAILABLE UNDER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT OF 1968). THE OCC FOUND THAT THESE VIOLATIONS RESULTED FROM DEFICIENT POLICIES, PROCEDURES, AND PROCESSES AND AN INEFFECTIVE FDPA COMPLIANCE PROGRAM.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Settled
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

06/29/2015 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,104,530.00
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar
☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
REMEDIAL ACTIONS
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
IN THE ORDERS, BANA AGREED TO PAY A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY IN THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF \$1,104,530.00, WHICH WAS PAID ON JULY 1, 2015, AND HAS AGREED TO CERTAIN REMEDIAL ACTIONS. SPECIFICALLY, BANA AGREED TO: (A) APPOINT AND MAINTAIN A COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE TO MONITOR AND OVERSEE BANA'S COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORDERS AND TO APPROVE MEASURES TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE; (B) SUBMIT AN ACCEPTABLE PLAN CONTAINING A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIONS TO ACHIEVE COMPLIANCE WITH THE ORDERS; (C) SUBMIT A WRITTEN PLAN TO EFFECTIVELY IMPLEMENT AN ENTERPRISE-WIDE PROGRAM TO ENSURE BANA'S COMPLIANCE WITH THE FDPA, ITS IMPLEMENTING REGULATIONS, AND FDPA-RELATED REGULATORY GUIDANCE; (D) SUBMIT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR OUTSOURCING FDPA COMPLIANCE FUNCTIONS TO ANY AGENT, INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, CONSULTING FIRM, LAW FIRM, OR OTHER THIRD-PARTY (INCLUDING ANY AFFILIATE OF BANA); (E) DEVELOP A COMPREHENSIVE WRITTEN FDPA COMPLIANCE AUDIT PROGRAM; AND (F) SUBMIT THE WRITTEN PLANS, PROGRAMS, POLICIES, AND PROCEDURES REQUIRED BY THE ORDERS FOR REVIEW AND DETERMINATION OF NO SUPERVISORY OBJECT WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

IN SETTLEMENT OF THIS MATTER, BANA CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE ORDERS, WHICH THE OCC HAS DETERMINED TO ACCEPT AND HAS ISSUED. BANA NEITHER ADMITS NOR DENIES THE FINDINGS IN THE ORDERS. THE ALLEGATIONS, DISPOSITIONS, FINDINGS AND SANCTIONS OF THE ORDERS ARE DESCRIBED ABOVE IN ITEMS 7 AND 12.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)☐ 11.C(2)☐ 11.C(3)☐ 11.C(4)☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)☒ 11.D(2)☐ 11.D(3)☐ 11.D(4)☐ 11.D(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC☐ Other Federal☐ State☐ SRO☒ Foreign
- (Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
- BANGKO SENTRAL NG PILIPINAS

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 09/26/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

NONE

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6.

Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS
7.

Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE BANGKO SENTRAL NG PILIPINAS (BS") APPROVED THE IMPOSITION OF A MONETARY PENALTY ON THE FIRM FOR THE FOLLOWING VIOLATIONS OF THE MANUAL OF REGULATIONS ON FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS: DEFICIENCY IN E/FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSIT UNIT (FCDU) ASSET COVER REQUIREMENT, FALSE/ERRONEOUS CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH E/FCDU COVER AND BREACH ON THE CAP ON ALLOWABLE LENDING OF FCDU FUNDS TO REGULAR BANKING UNITS.
8.

Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10.

How was matter resolved:

Other
11.

Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

10/12/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12.

Resolution Detail:

A.

Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,306,930.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B.

Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
THE MONETARY BOARD IMPOSED A PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF PHP67,303,484.29 (APPROX. USD1,306,930) ON THE FIRM.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE MONETARY BOARD IMPOSED A PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF PHP67,303,484.29 (APPROX. USD1,306,930) ON THE FIRM. PURSUANT TO THE BSP'S RULES, THE FIRM'S DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNT WITH THE BSP SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY DEBITED THE ABOVE REFERENCED AMOUNT UPON THE LAPSE OF FIFTEEN CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF THE FINAL BILLING LETTER. THEREFORE, THE AMOUNT MAY BE DEBITED NO EARLIER THAN OCTOBER 12, 2017.

13.

Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE MONETARY BOARD IMPOSED A PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF PHP67,303,484.29 (APPROX. USD1,306,930) ON THE FIRM. PURSUANT TO THE BSP'S RULES, THE FIRM'S DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNT WITH THE BSP SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY DEBITED THE ABOVE REFERENCED AMOUNT UPON THE LAPSE OF FIFTEEN CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF THE FINAL BILLING LETTER. THEREFORE, THE AMOUNT MAY BE DEBITED NO EARLIER THAN OCTOBER 12, 2017.
- GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☒ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.
- Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

- ☐ SEC
- ☒ Other Federal
- ☐ State
- ☐ SRO
- ☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
OFFICE OF ANTIBOYCOTT COMPLIANCE, BUREAU OF INDUSTRY AND SECURITY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:

3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

- 11/13/2017
- ☒ Exact
- ☐ Explanation
- If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Docket/Case Number:

CASE NO. 16-03

5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):

6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE OFFICE OF ANTIBOYCOTT COMPLIANCE, BUREAU OF INDUSTRY AND SECURITY, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ("BIS") ALLEGED, AS SET FORTH IN A PROPOSED CHARGING LETTER, THAT BANK OF AMERICA N.A. ("BOFA"), ON THIRTEEN OCCASIONS, VIOLATED THE EXPORT ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS (CURRENTLY CODIFIED AT 15 C.F.R. 730-774 (2017) ("REGULATIONS"), WHICH ARE ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1979, AS AMENDED. THE ALLEGATIONS WERE RESOLVED PURSUANT TO A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN BIS AND BOFA. UNDER THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, BIS ENTERED AN ORDER IMPOSING A CIVIL PENALTY, BUT DID NOT INITIATE ANY ADMINISTRATIVE OR JUDICIAL PROCEEDING OR MAKE A REFERRAL TO THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FOR CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST BOFA WITH RESPECT TO SECTION 8 OF THE EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT OR PART 760 OF THE REGULATIONS. NO FINDINGS OF VIOLATIONS WERE MADE.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/13/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 44,625.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

N/A

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

PURSUANT TO THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN BOFA AND BIS, BIS ISSUED AN ORDER IMPOSING A CIVIL MONEY PENALTY OF \$44,625 ON BOFA. NO FINDINGS OF VIOLATIONS WERE MADE AND NO OTHER SANCTIONS WERE IMPOSED ON BOFA.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

BOFA ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT WITH BIS. THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT RESOLVED ALLEGATIONS BY THE BIS THAT BOFA, ON THIRTEEN OCCASIONS, VIOLATED THE EXPORT ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS (CURRENTLY CODIFIED AT 15 C.F.R. 730-774 (2017) ("REGULATIONS"), WHICH ARE ISSUED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1979, AS AMENDED. UNDER THE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, BIS ENTERED AN ORDER IMPOSING A CIVIL PENALTY, BUT DID NOT INITIATE ANY ADMINISTRATIVE OR JUDICIAL PROCEEDING OR MAKE A REFERRAL TO THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FOR CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST BOFA WITH RESPECT TO SECTION 8 OF THE EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT OR PART 760 OF THE REGULATIONS. NO FINDINGS OF VIOLATIONS WERE MADE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☒ 11.D(4)
- ☒ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same

event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes

☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
2. Principal Sanction:

Suspension

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/28/2017 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF THE PHILIPPINES ("PHILIPPINES SEC") ALLEGED THAT THE FIRM DID NOT MEET CERTAIN REPORTING REQUIREMENTS IN THE PHILIPPINES REGARDING ITS REGIONAL AREA HEADQUARTERS ("RHQ"), WHICH HAD NOT ENGAGED IN ANY OPERATIONS IN THE

PHILIPPINES FOR DECADES AND DID NOT PLAN TO ENGAGE IN ANY OPERATIONS IN THE PHILIPPINES IN THE FUTURE.

8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:

Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/28/2017

☒ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☒ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

N/A

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE PHILIPPINES SEC SUSPENDED THE FIRM'S RHQ LICENSE TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THE PHILIPPINES.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

AN RHQ IS A SPECIAL TYPE OF "BRANCH" WHOSE AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES ARE LIMITED TO ACTING AS AN ADMINISTRATIVE BRANCH OF A MULTINATIONAL COMPANY ENGAGED IN INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND PRINCIPALLY SERVES AS A SUPERVISION, COMMUNICATIONS AND COORDINATION CENTER FOR ITS SUBSIDIARIES, BRANCHES OR AFFILIATES IN THE ASIA-PACIFIC REGION AND OTHER FOREIGN MARKETS. THE FIRM'S RHQ HAD BEEN DORMANT FOR DECADES AND DID NOT ENGAGE IN ANY SECURITIES ACTIVITIES. AS A MEANS TO DEREGISTER THE RHQ, THE FIRM REQUESTED THAT THE PHILIPPINES SEC SUSPEND ITS LICENSE AND THE PHILIPPINES SEC GRANTED THE FIRM'S REQUEST.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)

☐ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☐ 11.C(4)

☐ 11.C(5)

☐ 11.D(1)

☒ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)

☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)

☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:		This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is	☒ a Firm	☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No			
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)			

CRD Number:	7691	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is	☒ a Firm	☐ an Individual
Registered:	☒ Yes ☐ No			
Name:	MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)			

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☒ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK INVESTOR PROTECTION BUREAU
2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
AGREEMENT NOT TO ENGAGE, OR ATTEMPT TO ENGAGE, IN CONDUCT IN VIOLATION OF ANY APPLICABLE LAWS, AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE CERTAIN MATERIALS TO THE NYAG
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
03/22/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
AGREEMENT NO. 18-025
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Equity Listed (Common & Preferred Stock)
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK INVESTOR PROTECTION BUREAU ALLEGED THAT BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION (BAC) AND THE FIRM (1) CONCEALED FROM ITS INSTITUTIONAL CLIENTS THAT ORDERS WERE ROUTED TO AND EXECUTED BY "ELECTRONIC LIQUIDITY PROVIDERS," (2) MISSTATED THE COMPOSITION OF ORDERS AND TRADES IN ITS DARK POOL, AND (3) DID NOT ACCURATELY DESCRIBE ITS USE OF A PROPRIETARY "VENUE RANKING" ANALYSIS, IN VIOLATION OF THE MARTIN ACT AND EXECUTIVE LAW § 63(12).

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Settled

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
03/22/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 42,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Censure

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Bar

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
AGREEMENT NOT TO ENGAGE, OR ATTEMPT TO ENGAGE, IN CONDUCT IN VIOLATION OF ANY APPLICABLE LAWS, AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE CERTAIN MATERIALS TO THE NYAG
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
IN CONNECTION WITH THE AGREEMENT, BOFAML AGREED (1) NOT TO ENGAGE, OR ATTEMPT TO ENGAGE, IN CONDUCT IN VIOLATION OF ANY APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE MARTIN ACT AND EXECUTIVE LAW § 63(12); (2) TO PAY A PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$42,000,000; AND (3) PROVIDE THE NYAG A SUMMARY OF THE REVIEW OF ITS ELECTRONIC TRADING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
IN CONNECTION WITH THE AGREEMENT, BOFAML AGREED (1) NOT TO ENGAGE, OR ATTEMPT TO ENGAGE, IN CONDUCT IN VIOLATION OF ANY APPLICABLE LAWS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE MARTIN ACT AND EXECUTIVE LAW § 63(12); (2) TO PAY A PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$42,000,000; AND (3) PROVIDE THE NYAG A SUMMARY OF THE REVIEW OF ITS ELECTRONIC TRADING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
☒ You (the advisory firm)

- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA
CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

BUNDESANSTALT FUR FINANZDIENSTLEISTUNGSAUFSICHT (BAFIN)
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:

FEE FOR COSTS OF PROCEEDING
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/23/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:

N/A
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):

THE BAFIN ALLEGED THAT NECESSARY AND REASONABLE SUPERVISORY AND ORGANIZATIONAL MEASURES WHICH COULD HAVE ENSURED THE CORRECT AND COMPLETE SUBMISSION OF VOTING RIGHTS NOTIFICATIONS WITHIN THE TIME STIPULATED WERE NOT TAKEN ON TIME OR TO THE ADEQUATE EXTENT BY THE COMPANY CONCERNED, WHICH LED TO VIOLATIONS OF VOTING RIGHTS NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Other

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
05/14/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,635,872.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
THE BAFIN IMPOSED A FINE ON THE FIRM IN THE AMOUNT OF EUR 1,340,000/USD 1,635,872 AND A FEE FOR COSTS OF THE PROCEEDING IN THE AMOUNT OF EUR 7,500/USD 9,156.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE BAFIN IMPOSED A FINE ON THE FIRM IN THE AMOUNT OF EUR 1,340,000/USD 1,635,872 AND A FEE FOR COSTS OF THE PROCEEDING IN THE AMOUNT OF EUR 7,500/USD 9,156. THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE NOTICE IS TWO WEEKS AFTER THE DELIVERY OF THE NOTICE - DURING WHICH TIME THE FIRM CAN APPEAL THE NOTICE. THE FIRM DID NOT APPEAL THE NOTICE AND THE NOTICE BECAME EFFECTIVE ON MAY 14, 2018.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE BAFIN IMPOSED A FINE ON THE FIRM IN THE AMOUNT OF EUR 1,340,000/USD 1,635,872 AND A FEE FOR COSTS OF THE PROCEEDING IN THE AMOUNT OF EUR 7,500/USD 9,156. THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE NOTICE IS TWO WEEKS AFTER THE DELIVERY OF THE NOTICE - DURING WHICH TIME THE FIRM CAN APPEAL THE NOTICE. THE FIRM DID NOT APPEAL THE NOTICE AND THE NOTICE BECAME EFFECTIVE ON MAY 14, 2018.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☒ 11.C(1)

☒ 11.C(2)

☐ 11.C(3)

☒ 11.C(4)

☒ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)

☐ 11.D(2)

☐ 11.D(3)

☐ 11.D(4)

☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)

☐ 11.E(2)

☐ 11.E(3)

☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.

☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☒ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☐ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
U.S. COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION
2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
CEASE AND DESIST; UNDERAKING
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
CFTC DOCKET NO. 18-34
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
U.S. DOLLAR INTERNATIONAL SWAPS AND DERIVATIVES ASSOCIATION FIX
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE U.S. COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION (CFTC) ALLEGED THAT, ON OCCASION FROM JANUARY 2007 THROUGH DECEMBER 2012, THE FIRM, BY AND THROUGH CERTAIN OF ITS TRADERS, ATTEMPTED TO MANIPULATE THE U.S. DOLLAR INTERNATIONAL SWAPS AND DERIVATIVES ASSOCIATION FIX (USD ISDAFIX), A BENCHMARK RELATED TO INTEREST-RATE PRODUCTS, TO BENEFIT THE FIRM'S DERIVATIVES POSITIONS IN VIOLATION OF SECTION 9(A)(2) OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT (CEA); SECTION 6(C) AND 6(D) OF THE CEA, FOR CONDUCT OCCURRING PRIOR TO AUGUST 15, 2011; AND SECTION 6(C)(1), 6(C)(1)(A), 6(C)(3) AND 6(D) OF THE CEA, AND REGULATIONS 180.1(A) AND 180.2, FOR CONDUCT OCCURRING ON OR AFTER AUGUST 15, 2011.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
09/19/2018 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 30,000,000.00
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
UNDERTAKINGS
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS OR CONCLUSIONS IN THE ORDER, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO THE IMPOSITION OF THE FOLLOWING SANCTIONS: (1) TO CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTIONS 6(C)(1), 6(C)(1)(A), 6(C)(3), 6(D), AND 9(A)(2) OF THE CEA AND REGULATIONS 180.1(A) AND 180.2 THEREUNDER, (2) TO PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$30,000,000, AND (3) TO COMPLY WITH CERTAIN UNDERTAKINGS.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE FINDINGS OR CONCLUSIONS IN THE ORDER, THE FIRM CONSENTED TO THE IMPOSITION OF THE FOLLOWING SANCTIONS: (1) TO CEASE AND DESIST FROM VIOLATING SECTIONS 6(C)(1), 6(C)(1)(A), 6(C)(3), 6(D), AND 9(A)(2) OF THE CEA AND REGULATIONS 180.1(A) AND 180.2, (2) TO PAY A CIVIL MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF \$30,000,000, WHICH THE FIRM PAID ON SEPTEMBER 24, 2018, AND (3) CONTINUE TO UNDERTAKE CERTAIN REMEDIATION EFFORTS, INCLUDING PROVIDING A REPORT TO THE CFTC WITHIN 120 DAYS OF THE ORDER ADDRESSING REMEDIATION EFFORTS BOTH PRIOR TO AND SINCE ENTRY OF THE ORDER, AND PROVIDING AN ADDITIONAL REPORT TO THE CFTC, NO LATER THAN 365 DAYS FROM ENTRY OF THE ORDER, EXPLAINING HOW THE FIRM HAS COMPLIED WITH THE UNDERTAKINGS SET FORTH IN THE ORDER.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☒ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the advisory firm)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ("RBI")
2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/25/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
EFD.CO.SO/590/02.03.044/2018-19
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA ("RBI") ALLEGED THAT THE FIRM'S RECONCILIATION OF LOGS GENERATED FROM SWIFT WAS NOT SUFFICIENT AND VIOLATED THE DIRECTION OF THE RBI.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Order

11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/25/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

- ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 144,952.00
- ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
- ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
- ☐ Censure
- ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
- ☐ Bar
- ☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

N/A

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

THE RBI ORDERED THE FIRM TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF INR10,000,000, WHICH IS APPROXIMATELY USD \$144,952.00.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE RBI ORDERED THE FIRM TO PAY A MONETARY PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF INR10,000,000, WHICH IS APPROXIMATELY USD \$144,952.00.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 11.C(1)
- ☐ 11.C(2)
- ☐ 11.C(3)
- ☐ 11.C(4)
- ☐ 11.C(5)
- ☐ 11.D(1)
- ☒ 11.D(2)
- ☐ 11.D(3)
- ☐ 11.D(4)
- ☐ 11.D(5)
- ☐ 11.E(1)
- ☐ 11.E(2)
- ☐ 11.E(3)
- ☐ 11.E(4)
- ☐ 11.F.
- ☐ 11.G.

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the *IARD* system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form *ADV*, *BD* or *U-4*) to the *IARD* or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its *IARD* or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:
☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign
(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
BANGKO SENTRAL NG PILIPINAS
2. Principal Sanction:
Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)
Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):
04/11/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
NONE
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE BANGKO SENTRAL NG PILIPINAS (BSP) APPROVED THE IMPOSITION OF A MONETARY PENALTY ON THE FIRM FOR NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THE 100.0 PERCENT EXPANDED/FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSIT UNIT (E/FCDU) ASSET COVER REQUIREMENT.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:
Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
04/26/2019 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- | | |
|--|--|
| ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 19,473.80 | ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution |
| ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| ☐ Censure | ☐ Suspension |
| ☐ Bar | |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

THE MONETARY BOARD IMPOSED A PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF PHP1,011,442.07 (USD19,473.80) ON THE FIRM.
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
THE MONETARY BOARD IMPOSED A PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF PHP1,011,442 (USD19,473.80) ON THE FIRM. PURSUANT TO THE BSP'S RULES, THE FIRM'S DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNT WITH THE BSP SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY DEBITED THE ABOVE REFERENCED AMOUNT UPON THE LAPSE OF FIFTEEN CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF THE FINAL BILLING LETTER. THEREFORE, THE AMOUNT MAY BE DEBITED NO EARLIER THAN APRIL 26, 2019.

13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

THE MONETARY BOARD IMPOSED A PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF PHP1,011,442 (USD19,473.80) ON THE FIRM. PURSUANT TO THE BSP'S RULES, THE FIRM'S DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNT WITH THE BSP SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY DEBITED THE ABOVE REFERENCED AMOUNT UPON THE LAPSE OF FIFTEEN CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF THE FINAL BILLING LETTER. THEREFORE, THE AMOUNT MAY BE DEBITED NO EARLIER THAN APRIL 26, 2019.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action

Check item(s) being responded to:

☒ 11.C(1)	☒ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☒ 11.C(4)	☒ 11.C(5)
☒ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☒ 11.D(4)	☒ 11.D(5)
☒ 11.E(1)	☒ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☒ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☒ 11.G.			

Use a separate *DRP* for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one *DRP*. File with a completed *Execution Page*.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one *DRP* to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate *DRP*.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this *DRP* is being filed is (are):

☐ You (the *advisory firm*)
☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this *DRP* is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV *DRP* - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

<i>CRD</i> Number:	7691	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☒ Yes ☐ No	
Name:	MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a *DRP* for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a *DRP* for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

☐ This *DRP* should be removed from the *ADV* record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a *DRP* (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this *DRP* must be provided.
- ☒ Yes

☐ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC

☐ Other Federal

☐ State

☐ *SRO*

☐ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)
2. Principal Sanction:

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Docket/Case Number:
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:

Other Product Types:
7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
8. Current Status?

☐ Pending

☐ On Appeal

☐ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, *SRO*, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:
- If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.
10. How was matter resolved:
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact

☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
12. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:

Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. of Form ADV.

Regulatory Action				
Check item(s) being responded to:				
☐ 11.C(1)	☐ 11.C(2)	☐ 11.C(3)	☐ 11.C(4)	☐ 11.C(5)
☐ 11.D(1)	☒ 11.D(2)	☐ 11.D(3)	☐ 11.D(4)	☐ 11.D(5)
☐ 11.E(1)	☐ 11.E(2)	☐ 11.E(3)	☐ 11.E(4)	
☐ 11.F.	☐ 11.G.			

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Items 11.C., 11.D., 11.E., 11.F. or 11.G. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. If an event gives rise to actions by more than one regulator, provide details for each action on a separate DRP.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.D(4), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Regulatory Action initiated by:

☐ SEC ☐ Other Federal ☐ State ☐ SRO ☒ Foreign

(Full name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, federal, state, or *SRO*)

BUNDESANSTALT FUR FINANZDIENSTLEISTUNGSAUFSICHT (BAFIN)
2. Principal Sanction:

Civil and Administrative Penalt(ies) /Fine(s)

Other Sanctions:
3. Date Initiated (MM/DD/YYYY):

08/22/2022 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
RECEIVED ON 08/08/2022, DEEMED FINAL AND BINDING ON 08/22/2022.

4. Docket/Case Number:
WA 15-WP 3121-2020/0001; WA 15-WP 3121-2020/0002; WA 15=WP 3121-2020/0003; WA 15-WP 3120-2020/0012
5. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the regulatory action (if applicable):
6. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:

7. Describe the allegations related to this regulatory action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE BUNDESANSTALT FUR FINANZDIENSTLEISTUNGSAUFSICHT (BAFIN) APPROVED THE IMPOSITION OF AN ADMINISTRATIVE FINE ON BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION FOR FAILURE TO TAKE THE SUPERVISORY AND ORGANISATIONAL MEASURES THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN REQUIRED IN ORDER TO ENSURE THE CORRECT AND COMPLETE SUBMISSION OF VOTING RIGHTS NOTIFICATIONS WITHIN THE PRESCRIBED PERIOD, IN BREACH OF SECTION 130(1) OF THE GERMAN ACT ON BREACHES OF ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH SECTIONS 33 (1) SENTENCE 1, SECTION 38(1) SENTENCE 1 AND 39 (1) OF THE GERMAN SECURITIES TRADING ACT.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, regulatory action appealed to (SEC, SRO, Federal or State Court) and Date Appeal Filed:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 13 only.

10. How was matter resolved:
Other
11. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/22/2022 ☐ Exact ☒ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
RECEIVED ON 08/08/2022, DEEMED FINAL AND BINDING ON 08/22/2022.
12. Resolution Detail:
- A. Were any of the following Sanctions *Ordered* (check all appropriate items)?
- | | |
|---|--|
| ☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 5,071,950.00 | ☐ Disgorgement/Restitution |
| ☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial | ☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction |
| ☐ Censure | ☐ Suspension |
| ☐ Bar | |
- B. Other Sanctions *Ordered*:
COSTS OF THE PROCEEDING
Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
BAFIN IMPOSED A PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF EUR5,100,000 (APPROXIMATELY USD5,071,950) ON BAC AND COSTS OF THE PROCEEDING IN THE AMOUNT OF EUR7,500 (APPROXIMATELY USD 7,479). THE PAYMENTS WERE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE ORDER.
13. Provide a brief summary of details related to the action status and (or) disposition and include relevant terms, conditions and dates (your response must fit within the space provided).
BAFIN IMPOSED A PENALTY IN THE AMOUNT OF EUR5,100,000 (APPROXIMATELY USD5,071,950) ON BAC AND COSTS OF THE PROCEEDING IN THE AMOUNT OF EUR7,500 (APPROXIMATELY USD 7,479). THE PAYMENTS WERE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE ORDER.

CIVIL JUDICIAL ACTION DISCLOSURE REPORTING PAGE (ADV)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.H(1)(a)☒ 11.H(1)(b)☐ 11.H(1)(c)☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1)☐ 2.F(2)☐ 2.F(3)☐ 2.F(4)☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)

☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*

☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA
CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, SRO, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Relief Sought:
Civil Penalty(ies)/Fine(s)
Other Relief Sought:
INJUNCTION
3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/03/2009 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:

5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK; 09-CV-6829
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") ALLEGED THAT BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION (THE "CORPORATION") VIOLATED SECTION 14(A) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 (THE "EXCHANGE ACT") AND RULE 14A-9 THEREUNDER BY FAILING TO DISCLOSE IN THE CORPORATION'S JOINT PROXY STATEMENT FILED ON NOVEMBER 3, 2008 THE INCENTIVE COMPENSATION THAT MERRILL LYNCH & CO., INC. COULD, IN ITS DISCRETION, AWARD TO ITS EMPLOYEES PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF ITS MERGER WITH THE CORPORATION.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):
10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):
☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
Consent
12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/24/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 150,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:
THE CORPORATION AGREED, FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YEARS, TO COMPLY WITH AND MAINTAIN CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO THE CORPORATION'S CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND DISCLOSURE PRACTICES.

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
N/A
14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).
ON FEBRUARY 24, 2010, A FINAL CONSENT JUDGMENT (THE "FINAL JUDGMENT") WAS ENTERED BY THE COURT. UNDER THE TERMS OF THE FINAL JUDGMENT, THE CORPORATION AGREED TO PAY \$1 IN DISGORGEMENT AND A \$150 MILLION CIVIL PENALTY TO BE DISTRIBUTED TO SHAREHOLDERS AS PART OF THE SEC'S FAIR FUNDS PROGRAM AT A LATER DATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FURTHER ORDER OF THE COURT. IN ADDITION, AS PART OF THE FINAL JUDGMENT, THE CORPORATION AGREED, FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YEARS, TO COMPLY WITH AND MAINTAIN CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO THE CORPORATION'S CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND DISCLOSURE PRACTICES.

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1)

☐ 2.F(2)

☐ 2.F(3)

☐ 2.F(4)

☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD	
Number:	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Relief Sought:
Civil Penalty(ies)/Fine(s)
Other Relief Sought:
INJUNCTION
3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
01/12/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:
No Product
Other Product Types:
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):

6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
N/A
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") ALLEGED THAT BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION (THE "CORPORATION") VIOLATED THE FEDERAL PROXY RULES BY FAILING TO DISCLOSE INFORMATION CONCERNING MERRILL LYNCH & CO., INC.'S KNOWN AND ESTIMATED LOSSES IN THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 2008 PRIOR TO THE SHAREHOLDER VOTE ON DECEMBER 5, 2008 TO APPROVE THE MERGER BETWEEN THE TWO COMPANIES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):
10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):
☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
Consent
12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/24/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 150,000,000.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:
THE CORPORATION AGREED, FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YEARS, TO COMPLY WITH AND MAINTAIN CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO THE CORPORATION'S CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND DISCLOSURE PRACTICES.

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
N/A
14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).
ON FEBRUARY 24, 2010, A FINAL CONSENT JUDGMENT (THE "FINAL JUDGMENT") WAS ENTERED BY THE COURT. UNDER THE TERMS OF THE FINAL JUDGMENT, THE CORPORATION AGREED TO PAY \$1 IN DISGORGEMENT AND A \$150 MILLION CIVIL PENALTY TO BE DISTRIBUTED TO SHAREHOLDERS AS PART OF THE SEC'S FAIR FUNDS PROGRAM AT A LATER DATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FURTHER ORDER OF THE COURT. IN ADDITION, AS PART OF THE FINAL JUDGMENT, THE CORPORATION AGREED, FOR A PERIOD OF THREE YEARS, TO COMPLY WITH AND MAINTAIN CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO THE CORPORATION'S CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND DISCLOSURE PRACTICES.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:
☐ 11.H(1)(a) ☐ 11.H(1)(b) ☒ 11.H(1)(c) ☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:
☐ 2.F(1) ☐ 2.F(2) ☐ 2.F(3) ☐ 2.F(4) ☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

<i>CRD</i> Number: Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No Name: BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual
---	---

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)

ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
2. Principal Relief Sought:

Civil Penalty(ies)/Fine(s)

Other Relief Sought:

DISGORGEMENT; INJUNCTION; RESTITUTION; ATTORNEYS' FEES AND OTHER EQUITABLE RELIEF
3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):

02/04/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:

No Product

Other Product Types:
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF NEW YORK
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):

7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK ALLEGES THAT BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION ("BAC"), ITS FORMER CEO KENNETH D. LEWIS AND ITS FORMER CFO JOSEPH L. PRICE ENGAGED IN ACTS AND PRACTICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE MERGER (THE "MERGER") BETWEEN BAC AND MERRILL LYNCH & CO. INC. ("MERRILL LYNCH") THAT VIOLATED CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL BUSINESS LAW (THE "MARTIN ACT") AND THE NEW YORK EXECUTIVE LAW.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):
10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):
02/04/2010 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
Settled
12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
03/25/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial
☐ Censure
☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:
BAC AGREED TO PAY THE NEW YORK ATTORNEY GENERAL \$15,000,000 (AS COSTS OF INVESTIGATION AND SUBSEQUENT LITIGATION) AS WELL AS MAKING SEVERAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CHANGES.

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
BAC AGREED TO PAY THE NEW YORK ATTORNEY GENERAL \$15,000,000 (AS COSTS OF INVESTIGATION AND SUBSEQUENT LITIGATION) AS WELL AS MAKING SEVERAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CHANGES.
14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).
ON FEBRUARY 4, 2010, THE NEW YORK ATTORNEY GENERAL FILED A CIVIL COMPLAINT IN THE SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK STATE, ENTITLED PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK V. BANK OF AMERICA, ET AL. THE COMPLAINT NAMES AS DEFENDANTS BAC AND BAC'S FORMER CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICERS, KENNETH D. LEWIS, AND JOSEPH L. PRICE, AND ALLEGES VIOLATIONS OF SECTIONS 352, 352-C(1)(A), 352-C(1)(C), AND 353 OF THE NEW YORK MARTIN ACT, AND SECTION 63(12) OF THE NEW YORK EXECUTIVE LAW. THE COMPLAINT ATTACKS THE SUFFICIENCY AND ACCURACY OF BAC'S DISCLOSURES AND ITS PRACTICES RELATED TO BAC'S MERGER WITH MERRILL LYNCH, INCLUDING: (I) THE DISCLOSURE OF MERRILL LYNCH'S FINANCIAL CONDITION AND ITS INTERIM AND PROJECTED LOSSES DURING THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 2008, (II) BAC'S CONTACTS WITH FEDERAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS REGARDING BAC'S CONSIDERATION OF INVOKING THE MATERIAL ADVERSE EFFECT CLAUSE IN THE MERGER AGREEMENT WITH MERRILL LYNCH AND THE POSSIBILITY OF OBTAINING ADDITIONAL GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE, (III) THE DISCLOSURE OF THE PAYMENT AND TIMING OF YEAR-END INCENTIVE COMPENSATION TO MERRILL LYNCH EMPLOYEES, AND (IV) PUBLIC STATEMENTS REGARDING THE DUE DILIGENCE CONDUCTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE MERGER AND POSITIVE STATEMENTS REGARDING THE MERGER. THE COMPLAINT SEEKS AN UNSPECIFIED AMOUNT IN DISGORGEMENT, PENALTIES, RESTITUTION, AND DAMAGES, COSTS AND OTHER EQUITABLE RELIEF, ALTHOUGH THE NYAG WITHDREW ITS DEMAND FOR DAMAGES. ON MARCH 25, 2014, BAC ENTERED INTO A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT TERMINATING THE NEW YORK ATTORNEY GENERAL'S LAWSUIT AGAINST BAC.

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

- ☐ 2.F(1)
- ☐ 2.F(2)
- ☐ 2.F(3)
- ☐ 2.F(4)
- ☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BAC HOME LOANS SERVICING, LP F/K/A COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS SERVICING, LP
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: COUNTRYWIDE FINANCIAL CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: COUNTRYWIDE MORTGAGE VENTURES, LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: COUNTRYWIDE BANK, FSB
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD
Number: This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA
CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority*, you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or CRD system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or CRD for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or CRD records.

PART II

- Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, SRO, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND THE ATTORNEYS GENERAL OF 49 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- Principal Relief Sought:
Civil Penalty(ies)/Fine(s)
Other Relief Sought:
RESTITUTION; ADDITIONAL SERVICING & ORIGINATION STANDARDS
- Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
04/05/2012 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
- Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING AND ORIGINATION
- Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, DOCKET NUMBER 1:12-CV-00361-RMC
- Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
- Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON MARCH 12, 2012, THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND THE ATTORNEYS GENERAL OF 49 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FILED A COMPLAINT ("COMPLAINT") AND CONSENT JUDGMENT AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., BAC HOME LOANS SERVICING, LP F/K/A COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS SERVICING, LP, COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS, INC., COUNTRYWIDE FINANCIAL CORPORATION, COUNTRYWIDE MORTGAGE VENTURES, LLC, AND/OR COUNTRYWIDE BANK, FSB (TOGETHER, "BANK OF AMERICA") AND OTHER MAJOR MORTGAGE SERVICERS TO SETTLE A NUMBER OF RELATED INVESTIGATIONS INTO RESIDENTIAL LOAN SERVICING AND ORIGINATION PRACTICES (THE "SETTLEMENT"). THE COMPLAINT ALLEGED THE DEFENDANT'S MISCONDUCT RELATED TO ITS ORIGINATION AND SERVICING OF SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGES CAUSED THE DEFENDANTS TO HAVE VIOLATED, AMONG OTHER LAWS, THE UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE ACTS AND PRACTICES LAWS OF THE PLAINTIFF STATES, THE FALSE CLAIMS ACT, THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS REFORM, RECOVERY, AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1989, THE SERVICEMEMBERS CIVIL RELIEF ACT, AND THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULES OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE.
- Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
- If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):

10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:

Settled

12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

04/05/2012 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 0.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:

THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE SETTLEMENT IS \$10,956,615,075.00, AND CONSISTS OF THE THREE COMPONENTS AS FURTHER DESCRIBED IN 13.C. UP TO \$120 MILLION OF THIS AMOUNT MAY BE TREATED AS A CIVIL PENALTY AT THE DISCRETION OF THE STATES AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. THE AMOUNT IS BEING DISCLOSED IN THIS SECTION 13.B INSTEAD OF IN THE BOX ABOVE AS THE EXACT AMOUNT TO BE TREATED AS A CIVIL PENALTY IS NOT KNOWN. OTHER SANCTIONS: ADDITIONAL SERVICING AND ORIGINATION STANDARDS.

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION AND/OR ITS AFFILIATED ENTITIES SHALL PAY OR CAUSE TO BE PAID INTO AN INTEREST BEARING ESCROW ACCOUNT TO BE ESTABLISHED FOR THIS PURPOSE THE SUM OF \$2,382,415,075, WHICH SUM SHALL BE ADDED TO FUNDS BEING PAID BY OTHER INSTITUTIONS RESOLVING CLAIMS IN THIS MATTER AND ACCORDING TO CERTAIN CRITERIA ESTABLISHED IN THE SETTLEMENT. UP TO \$120 MILLION OF THIS AMOUNT MAY BE TREATED AS A CIVIL PENALTY. IN ADDITION, BANK OF AMERICA SHALL PROVIDE \$7,626,200,000 OF RELIEF TO CONSUMERS WHO MEET CERTAIN ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA RELATING TO SERVICING OF LOANS. THE ADDITIONAL SERVICING AND ORIGINATION STANDARDS INCLUDE THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW OR ENHANCED PROGRAMS TO PROVIDE BORROWER ASSISTANCE, THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROPRIETARY PROGRAMS TO PROVIDE EXPANDED MORTGAGE MODIFICATION SOLUTIONS, INCLUDING THE BROADER USE OF PRINCIPAL REDUCTIONS IF PERMITTED BY THE MORTGAGE INVESTOR, ENHANCED PROGRAMS FOR UNEMPLOYED, MILITARY SERVICE MEMBERS AND OTHER CUSTOMERS WITH IDENTIFIED SPECIAL SITUATIONS, ENHANCED FACILITATION OF SHORT SALES, AND THE OFFER OF OTHER ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, SUCH AS DEED-IN-LIEU OF FORECLOSURE AND FUNDS FOR FAMILIES TRANSITIONING OUT OF HOME OWNERSHIP. ALSO, BANK OF AMERICA SHALL PROVIDE \$948,000,000 TO A NEW REFINANCING PROGRAM FOR CURRENT CONSUMERS WHO MEET OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA. THE REFINANCING PROGRAM IS INTENDED TO EXPAND REFINANCING OPPORTUNITIES OR LOWER INTEREST RATES ON BANK OF AMERICA OWNED MORTGAGES TO PROVIDE REDUCED PAYMENTS FOR MANY HOMEOWNERS WHO ARE CURRENT ON THEIR PAYMENTS BUT OWE MORE THAN THE CURRENT VALUE OF THEIR HOMES. FOLLOWING FINALIZATION OF THE SETTLEMENT TERMS, BANK OF AMERICA WILL FINALIZE ITS PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).

BANK OF AMERICA CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE CONSENT JUDGMENT WITHOUT ADMITTING THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE COMPLAINT OTHER THAN THOSE FACTS DEEMED NECESSARY TO JURISDICTION. THE ALLEGATIONS ARE DESCRIBED IN ITEM 7 ABOVE AND THE SANCTIONS ARE DESCRIBED IN ITEM 13 ABOVE. BANK OF AMERICA MADE ITS PAYMENT TO THE ESCROW AGENT ON APRIL 11, 2012. THE SETTLEMENT DOES NOT RESULT IN AN INJUNCTION OR ANY FINDINGS OF VIOLATIONS OF LAW.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.H(1)(a)

☐ 11.H(1)(b)

☐ 11.H(1)(c)

☒ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1)

☐ 2.F(2)

☐ 2.F(3)

☐ 2.F(4)

☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:	7691	This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is	☒ a Firm	☐ an Individual
Registered:	☒ Yes ☐ No			
Name:	MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)			

CRD Number:		This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is	☒ a Firm	☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No			
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)			

CRD Number:		This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is	☒ a Firm	☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No			
Name:	BANC OF AMERICA MORTGAGE SECURITIES, INC. (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)			

CRD Number:		This <i>advisory affiliate</i> is	☒ a Firm	☐ an Individual
Registered:	☐ Yes ☒ No			
Name:	BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION (For individuals, Last, First, Middle)			

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority, SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2. Principal Relief Sought:
Civil Penalty(ies)/Fine(s)
Other Relief Sought:
PREJUDGMENT INTEREST, COSTS AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.
3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/06/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA, CIVIL ACTION NO. 3:13-CV-446
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON AUGUST 6, 2013, THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FILED A CIVIL ACTION AGAINST MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH, INC. F/K/A BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC (THE "FIRM") AND OTHER ENTITIES (COLLECTIVELY THE "ENTITIES"). THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ALLEGES THAT THE ENTITIES VIOLATED THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS REFORM, RECOVERY AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1989, 12 U.S.C. § 1833A, THROUGH CIVIL VIOLATIONS OF 18 U.S.C. §§ 1001 AND 1014. THE COMPLAINT CLAIMS THAT THE ENTITIES MADE FALSE STATEMENTS TO AND OMITTED MATERIAL INFORMATION FROM THE GOVERNMENT AND FEDERALLY INSURED FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS. SPECIFICALLY, THE COMPLAINT ALLEGES THAT THE ENTITIES FAILED TO DISCLOSE THE DISPROPORTIONATE CONCENTRATION OF WHOLESALE CHANNEL LOANS ORIGINATED BY THIRD PARTIES UNDERLYING THE RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES. THE COMPLAINT ALLEGES THAT THE ENTITIES KNEW THE WHOLESALE CHANNEL LOANS WERE RISKIER AS COMPARED TO SIMILAR MORTGAGES ORIGINATED BY THE ENTITIES DIRECTLY. THE COMPLAINT ALSO ALLEGES THAT THE ENTITIES FAILED TO DISCLOSE THE PERCENTAGE OF PAPERSAVER LOANS MADE TO SELF-EMPLOYED BORROWERS. THE COMPLAINT ALLEGES THAT THE ENTITIES KNEW PAPERSAVER LOANS WERE RISKIER THAN MORTGAGES GIVEN TO SALARIED BORROWERS. THE COMPLAINT FURTHER ALLEGES THAT, EVEN THOUGH THE ENTITIES WERE AWARE OF THE RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POOL, THE ENTITIES FAILED TO CONDUCT THIRD-PARTY DUE DILIGENCE ON THE MORTGAGES IN THE POOL AND VIOLATED THE FIRM'S DUE DILIGENCE POLICIES. THE COMPLAINT SEEKS A CIVIL MONETARY JUDGMENT IN AN UNSTATED AMOUNT PURSUANT TO 12 U.S.C. § 1833A(B), PREJUDGMENT INTEREST, AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):
10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/06/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
Dismissed
12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/29/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
13. Resolution Detail:
 - A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$	☐ Disgorgement/Restitution
☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial	☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction
☐ Censure	☐ Suspension
☐ Bar	
 - B. Other Sanctions:
NONE
 - C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal,

Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

NONE

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON AUGUST 21, 2014, THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ("DOJ") ANNOUNCED A GLOBAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION AND SEVERAL OF ITS AFFILIATES (TOGETHER "BANK OF AMERICA") AND THE DOJ, AMONG OTHERS, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PACKAGING, ORIGATION, MARKETING, SALE STRUCTURING, ARRANGEMENT, AND ISSUANCE OF RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES ("RMBS") AND COLLATERALIZED DEBT OBLIGATIONS ("CDOS"). AS PART OF THE GLOBAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, THE DOJ RELEASED BANK OF AMERICA FROM THE CONDUCT ALLEGED IN THE COMPLAINT FILED ON AUGUST 6, 2013. ON AUGUST 29, 2014, THE DISTRICT COURT DISMISSED THE DOJ COMPLAINT (THE SUBJECT OF THIS DRP) WITH PREJUDICE. THE DOJ DID NOT ENJOIN BANK OF AMERICA AND, THEREFORE, 11H(1)(A) IS NOT APPLICABLE. THERE WAS NO FINDING OF VIOLATIONS OF INVESTMENT-RELATED STATUTES OR REGULATIONS BY THE DOJ AND, THEREFORE, 11H(1)(B) IS NOT APPLICABLE. AND THE DOJ IS NOT A STATE OR FOREIGN FINANCIAL REGULATORY AUTHORITY AND, THEREFORE, 11H(1)(C) IS NOT APPLICABLE. *****THE FIRM THEREFORE REQUESTS THAT THIS DRP RELATED TO THIS DOJ DRP BE REMOVED AS THE MATTER WAS DISMISSED AND THERE WAS NO FINDING/ACTION AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA BY THE DOJ.*****

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.H(1)(a)☒ 11.H(1)(b)☐ 11.H(1)(c)☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1)☐ 2.F(2)☐ 2.F(3)☐ 2.F(4)☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

- A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):
- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
 - ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
 - ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: COUNTRYWIDE FINANCIAL CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD
Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: COUNTRYWIDE MORTGAGE VENTURES, LLC
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: COUNTRYWIDE BANK, FSB
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BAC HOME LOANS SERVICING, LP F/K/A COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS SERVICING, LP
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

CRD

This *advisory affiliate* is ☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a **DRP** for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a **DRP** for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This **DRP** should be removed from the **ADV** record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the **IARD** system or **CRD** system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a **DRP** (with Form **ADV**, **BD** or **U-4**) to the **IARD** or **CRD** for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this **DRP** must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its **IARD** or **CRD** records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND THE ATTORNEYS GENERAL OF 49 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2. Principal Relief Sought:
Civil Penalty(ies)/Fine(s)
Other Relief Sought:
RESTITUTION ADDITIONAL SERVICING & ORIGINATION STANDARDS

3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
04/05/2012 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LOAN SERVICING AND ORIGINATION
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, DOCKET NUMBER 1:12-CV-00361-RMC
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
ON MARCH 12, 2012, THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND THE ATTORNEYS GENERAL OF 49 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FILED A COMPLAINT ("COMPLAINT") AND CONSENT JUDGMENT AGAINST BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., BAC HOME LOANS SERVICING, LP F/K/A COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS SERVICING, LP, COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS, INC., COUNTRYWIDE FINANCIAL CORPORATION, COUNTRYWIDE MORTGAGE VENTURES, LLC, AND/OR COUNTRYWIDE BANK, FSB (TOGETHER, "BANK OF AMERICA") AND OTHER MAJOR MORTGAGE SERVICERS TO SETTLE A NUMBER OF RELATED INVESTIGATIONS INTO RESIDENTIAL LOAN SERVICING AND ORIGINATION PRACTICES (THE "SETTLEMENT"). THE COMPLAINT ALLEGED THE DEFENDANT'S MISCONDUCT RELATED TO ITS ORIGINATION AND SERVICING OF SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGES CAUSED THE DEFENDANTS TO HAVE VIOLATED, AMONG OTHER LAWS, THE UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE ACTS AND PRACTICES LAWS OF THE PLAINTIFF STATES, THE FALSE CLAIMS ACT, THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS REFORM, RECOVERY, AND ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1989, THE SERVICEMEMBERS CIVIL RELIEF ACT, AND THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND FEDERAL RULES OF BANKRUPTCY PROCEDURE.
8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final
9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):
10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):
☐ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
Settled
12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):
04/05/2012 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 0.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:
THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE SETTLEMENT IS \$10,956,615,075.00, AND CONSISTS OF THE THREE COMPONENTS AS FURTHER DESCRIBED IN 13.C. UP TO \$120 MILLION OF THIS AMOUNT MAY BE TREATED AS A CIVIL PENALTY AT THE DISCRETION OF THE STATES AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. THE AMOUNT IS BEING DISCLOSED IN THIS SECTION 13.B INSTEAD OF IN THE BOX ABOVE AS THE EXACT AMOUNT TO BE TREATED AS A CIVIL PENALTY IS NOT KNOWN. OTHER SANCTIONS: ADDITIONAL SERVICING AND ORIGINATION STANDARDS.

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:
BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION AND/OR ITS AFFILIATED ENTITIES SHALL PAY OR CAUSE TO BE PAID INTO AN INTEREST BEARING ESCROW ACCOUNT TO BE ESTABLISHED FOR THIS PURPOSE THE SUM OF \$2,382,415,075, WHICH SUM SHALL BE ADDED TO FUNDS BEING PAID BY OTHER INSTITUTIONS RESOLVING CLAIMS IN THIS MATTER AND ACCORDING TO CERTAIN CRITERIA ESTABLISHED IN THE SETTLEMENT. UP TO \$120 MILLION OF THIS AMOUNT MAY BE TREATED AS A CIVIL PENALTY. IN ADDITION, BANK OF AMERICA SHALL PROVIDE \$7,626,200,000 OF RELIEF TO CONSUMERS WHO MEET CERTAIN ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA RELATING TO SERVICING OF LOANS. THE ADDITIONAL SERVICING AND ORIGINATION STANDARDS INCLUDE THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW OR ENHANCED PROGRAMS TO PROVIDE BORROWER ASSISTANCE, THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROPRIETARY PROGRAMS TO PROVIDE EXPANDED MORTGAGE MODIFICATION SOLUTIONS, INCLUDING THE BROADER USE OF PRINCIPAL

REDUCTIONS IF PERMITTED BY THE MORTGAGE INVESTOR, ENHANCED PROGRAMS FOR UNEMPLOYED, MILITARY SERVICE MEMBERS AND OTHER CUSTOMERS WITH IDENTIFIED SPECIAL SITUATIONS, ENHANCED FACILITATION OF SHORT SALES, AND THE OFFER OF OTHER ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, SUCH AS DEED-IN-LIEU OF FORECLOSURE AND FUNDS FOR FAMILIES TRANSITIONING OUT OF HOME OWNERSHIP. ALSO, BANK OF AMERICA SHALL PROVIDE \$948,000,000 TO A NEW REFINANCING PROGRAM FOR CURRENT CONSUMERS WHO MEET OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA. THE REFINANCING PROGRAM IS INTENDED TO EXPAND REFINANCING OPPORTUNITIES OR LOWER INTEREST RATES ON BANK OF AMERICA OWNED MORTGAGES TO PROVIDE REDUCED PAYMENTS FOR MANY HOMEOWNERS WHO ARE CURRENT ON THEIR PAYMENTS BUT OWE MORE THAN THE CURRENT VALUE OF THEIR HOMES. FOLLOWING FINALIZATION OF THE SETTLEMENT TERMS, BANK OF AMERICA WILL FINALIZE ITS PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).

BANK OF AMERICA CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE CONSENT JUDGMENT WITHOUT ADMITTING THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE COMPLAINT OTHER THAN THOSE FACTS DEEMED NECESSARY TO JURISDICTION. THE ALLEGATIONS ARE DESCRIBED IN ITEM 7 ABOVE AND THE SANCTIONS ARE DESCRIBED IN ITEM 13 ABOVE. BANK OF AMERICA MADE ITS PAYMENT TO THE ESCROW AGENT ON APRIL 11, 2012. THE SETTLEMENT DOES NOT RESULT IN AN INJUNCTION OR ANY FINDINGS OF VIOLATIONS OF LAW.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☒ 11.H(1)(a) ☐ 11.H(1)(b) ☐ 11.H(1)(c) ☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1) ☐ 2.F(2) ☐ 2.F(3) ☐ 2.F(4) ☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a CRD number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD Number:

7691

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☒ Yes ☐ No

Name:

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE,
FENNER & SMITH
INCORPORATED
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

CRD Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name:

BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First,
Middle)

CRD Number:

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

Registered:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANC OF AMERICA MORTGAGE SECURITIES, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

- B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1. Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
2. Principal Relief Sought:
Injunction
Other Relief Sought:
DISGORGEMENT WITH PREJUDGMENT INTEREST AND CIVIL MONETARY PENALTIES
3. Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):
08/06/2013 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:
4. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA, CIVIL ACTION NO. 3:13-CV-447
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
SEC LITIGATION RELEASE 22772, AUGUST 7, 2013: ON AUGUST 6, 2013, THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("COMMISSION") FILED A CIVIL INJUNCTIVE ACTION AGAINST MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH, INC. F/K/A BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC ("FIRM") AND OTHER ENTITIES (COLLECTIVELY THE "ENTITIES"). THE COMMISSION ALLEGES THAT THE ENTITIES MADE MATERIAL MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OF RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES. SPECIFICALLY, THE COMPLAINT ALLEGES THAT THE ENTITIES FAILED TO DISCLOSE THE DISPROPORTIONATE CONCENTRATION OF WHOLESALE LOANS (72% BY UNPAID PRINCIPAL BALANCE) UNDERLYING THE RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES AS COMPARED TO PRIOR RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES OFFERINGS. THE COMPLAINT ALSO ALLEGES THAT THE ENTITIES FAILED TO DISCLOSE KNOWN RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THE HIGH CONCENTRATION OF WHOLESALE LOANS IN THE RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES INCLUDING HIGHER LIKELIHOOD THAT THE LOANS WOULD BE SUBJECT TO MATERIAL UNDERWRITING ERRORS, BECOME SEVERELY DELINQUENT, FAIL EARLY IN THE LIFE OF THE LOAN, OR PREPAY. THE COMPLAINT FURTHER ALLEGES THAT THE ENTITIES VIOLATED REGULATION S-K AND SUBPART REGULATION AB OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 (THE "SECURITIES ACT") BY FAILING TO DISCLOSE THE MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POOL OF LOANS UNDERLYING THE RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES. THE COMPLAINT ALSO ALLEGES THAT THE ENTITIES MADE MATERIAL MISREPRESENTATIONS AND OMISSIONS IN ITS PUBLIC FILINGS AND IN THE LOAN TAPES IT PROVIDED TO INVESTORS AND RATING AGENCIES THAT THE LOANS IN THE RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE-BACKED SECURITIES COMPLIED WITH UNDERWRITING STANDARDS WHEN A MATERIAL AMOUNT DID NOT. FINALLY, THE COMPLAINT ALLEGES THAT THE FIRM VIOLATED SECTION 5(B)(1) OF THE SECURITIES ACT BY FAILING TO FILE WITH THE COMMISSION CERTAIN LOAN TAPES THAT IT PROVIDED ONLY TO SELECT INVESTORS. THE COMMISSION'S COMPLAINT, FILED IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA, CHARGES THE FIRM WITH VIOLATING THE ANTIFRAUD PROVISIONS OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS. THE COMPLAINT ALLEGES THAT THAT THE FIRM VIOLATED SECTIONS 17(A)(2) AND 17(A)(3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT. THE COMPLAINT ALSO ALLEGES THAT THE FIRM VIOLATED SECTION 5(B)(1) OF THE SECURITIES ACT. THE COMPLAINT SEEKS AGAINST THE FIRM A PERMANENT INJUNCTION, DISGORGEMENT WITH PREJUDGMENT INTEREST AND CIVIL MONETARY PENALTIES PURSUANT SECTION 20(D) OF THE SECURITIES ACT.

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):

10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):

☐ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:

Judgment Rendered

12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

11/25/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☐ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☐ Disgorgement/Restitution

☒ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:

DISGORGEMENT OF \$109,220,000; PREJUDGMENT INTEREST OF \$6,620,000; AND CIVIL PENALTY OF \$109,220,000.

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

ON NOVEMBER 25, 2014, THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA ("DISTRICT COURT") ENTERED A FINAL JUDGMENT ("JUDGMENT") AGAINST MLPF&S, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. ("BANA"), AND BANC OF AMERICA MORTGAGE SECURITIES, INC. ("BOAMS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "RESPONDENTS") THAT ENJOINED RESPONDENTS FROM VIOLATING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, SECTIONS 17(A)(2) AND (3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 ("SECURITIES ACT"), AND MLPF&S AND BOAMS FROM VIOLATING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, SECTION 5(B)(1) OF THE SECURITIES ACT. BANA WAS NOT NAMED AS A DEFENDANT IN CONNECTION WITH THE SECTION 5(B)(1) CLAIM AND THEREFORE DID NOT CONSENT TO ENTRY OF AN INJUNCTION UNDER THAT SECTION. ADDITIONALLY, AS STATED IN THE SEC'S PRESS RELEASE, "[A]S PART OF THE [GLOBAL RMBS SETTLEMENT], BANK OF AMERICA AGREED TO RESOLVE THE U.S. [SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION'S ("SEC" OR "COMMISSION")] ORIGINAL CASE BY PAYING DISGORGEMENT OF \$109.22 MILLION, PREJUDGMENT INTEREST OF \$6.62 MILLION, AND A PENALTY OF \$109.22 MILLION."

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).

ON NOVEMBER 25, 2014, THE DISTRICT COURT ENTERED A FINAL JUDGMENT AGAINST THE RESPONDENTS THAT ENJOINED RESPONDENTS FROM VIOLATING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, SECTIONS 17(A)(2) AND (3) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 ("SECURITIES ACT"), AND MLPF&S AND BOAMS FROM VIOLATING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, SECTION 5(B)(1) OF THE SECURITIES ACT. BANA WAS NOT NAMED AS A DEFENDANT IN CONNECTION WITH THE SECTION 5(B)(1) CLAIM AND THEREFORE DID NOT CONSENT TO ENTRY OF AN INJUNCTION UNDER THAT SECTION. THE RESPONDENTS CONSENTED TO THE ENTRY OF THE FINAL JUDGMENT WITHOUT ADMITTING OR DENYING THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE COMPLAINT. THE DISTRICT COURT RETAINED JURISDICTION OVER THE ADMINISTRATION OF ANY DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUNDS.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

This Disclosure Reporting Page (DRP ADV) is an ☐ INITIAL **OR** ☒ AMENDED response used to report details for affirmative responses to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B of Form ADV.

Civil Judicial

Check Part 1A item(s) being responded to:

☐ 11.H(1)(a)

☒ 11.H(1)(b)

☐ 11.H(1)(c)

☐ 11.H(2)

Check Part 1B item(s) being responded to:

☐ 2.F(1)

☐ 2.F(2)

☐ 2.F(3)

☐ 2.F(4)

☐ 2.F(5)

Use a separate DRP for each event or *proceeding* . The same event or *proceeding* may be reported for more than one *person* or entity using one DRP. File with a completed Execution Page.

One event may result in more than one affirmative answer to Item 11.H. of Part 1A or Item 2.F. of Part 1B. Use only one DRP to report details related to the same event. Unrelated civil judicial actions must be reported on separate DRPs.

PART I

A. The *person(s)* or entity(ies) for whom this DRP is being filed is (are):

- ☐ You (the advisory firm)
- ☐ You and one or more of your *advisory affiliates*
- ☒ One or more of your *advisory affiliates*

If this DRP is being filed for an *advisory affiliate*, give the full name of the *advisory affiliate* below (for individuals, Last name, First name, Middle name). If the *advisory affiliate* has a *CRD* number, provide that number. If not, indicate "non-registered" by checking the appropriate box.

ADV DRP - ADVISORY AFFILIATE

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS, INC.
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

CRD

Number:

Registered: ☐ Yes ☒ No

Name: COUNTRYWIDE BANK, FSB
(For individuals, Last, First, Middle)

This *advisory affiliate* is

☒ a Firm ☐ an Individual

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because the *advisory affiliate(s)* is no longer associated with the adviser.
- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because: (1) the event or *proceeding* occurred more than ten years ago or (2) the adviser is registered or applying for registration with the SEC or reporting as an *exempt reporting adviser* with the SEC and the event was resolved in the adviser's or *advisory affiliate's* favor.

If you are registered or registering with a *state securities authority* , you may remove a DRP for an event you reported only in response to Item 11.H. (1)(a), and only if that event occurred more than ten years ago. If you are registered or registering with the SEC, you may remove a DRP for any event listed in Item 11 that occurred more than ten years ago.

- ☐ This DRP should be removed from the ADV record because it was filed in error, such as due to a clerical or data-entry mistake. Explain the circumstances:

B. If the *advisory affiliate* is registered through the IARD system or *CRD* system, has the *advisory affiliate* submitted a DRP (with Form ADV, BD or U-4) to the IARD or *CRD* for the event? If the answer is "Yes," no other information on this DRP must be provided.

- ☐ Yes ☒ No

NOTE: The completion of this form does not relieve the *advisory affiliate* of its obligation to update its IARD or *CRD* records.

PART II

1.

Court Action initiated by: (Name of regulator, *foreign financial regulatory authority*, *SRO*, commodities exchange, agency, firm, private plaintiff, etc.)
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK ("US ATTORNEY")
2.

Principal Relief Sought:
Civil Penalty(ies)/Fine(s)
Other Relief Sought:
RESTITUTION; TREBLE DAMAGES
3.

Filing Date of Court Action (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/31/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation
If not exact, provide explanation:

4. Principal Product Type:
Other
Other Product Types:
WHOLE LOAN SALES
5. Formal Action was brought in (include name of Federal, State or Foreign Court, Location of Court - City or County and State or Country, Docket/Case Number):
U.S. DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, CASE NO. 1:12-CV-1422-JSR
6. *Advisory Affiliate* Employing Firm when activity occurred which led to the civil judicial action (if applicable):
7. Describe the allegations related to this civil action (your response must fit within the space provided):
AFTER AN INDIVIDUAL COMMENCED A QUI TAM LAWSUIT, THE U.S. ATTORNEY FILED A COMPLAINT-IN-INTERVENTION IN 2012 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK ("COURT") AGAINST COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS, INC., COUNTRYWIDE BANK, FSB, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. AND CERTAIN AFFILIATES ("DEFENDANTS") ALLEGING THAT THE DEFENDANTS ENGAGED IN AN INTENTIONAL SCHEME TO MISREPRESENT THE QUALITY OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS THAT IT PROCESSED THROUGH A PARTICULAR LOAN ORIGINATION PROGRAM AND SOLD TO FANNIE MAE AND FREDDIE MAC DURING AUGUST 2007 TO MAY 2008. THE COMPLAINT SOUGHT TO RECOVER TREBLE DAMAGES AND PENALTIES UNDER THE FALSE CLAIMS ACT, 31 U.S.C. § 3729 ET. SEQ. ("FCA") AND CIVIL PENALTIES UNDER THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS REFORM, RECOVERY, AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, 12 U.S.C. § 1833A ("FIRREA").

8. Current Status? ☐ Pending ☐ On Appeal ☒ Final

9. If on appeal, action appealed to (provide name of court) and Date Appeal Filed (MM/DD/YYYY):

10. If pending, date notice/process was served (MM/DD/YYYY):

☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

If Final or On Appeal, complete all items below. For Pending Actions, complete Item 14 only.

11. How was matter resolved:
Judgment Rendered

12. Resolution Date (MM/DD/YYYY):

07/31/2014 ☒ Exact ☐ Explanation

If not exact, provide explanation:

13. Resolution Detail:

A. Were any of the following Sanctions Ordered or Relief Granted(check appropriate items)?

☒ Monetary/Fine Amount: \$ 1,267,491,770.00

☐ Revocation/Expulsion/Denial

☐ Censure

☐ Bar

☒ Disgorgement/Restitution

☐ Cease and Desist/Injunction

☐ Suspension

B. Other Sanctions:

C. Sanction detail: if suspended, *enjoined* or barred, provide duration including start date and capacities affected (General Securities Principal, Financial Operations Principal, etc.). If requalification by exam/retraining was a condition of the sanction, provide length of time given to requalify/retrain, type of exam required and whether condition has been satisfied. If disposition resulted in a fine, penalty, restitution, disgorgement, or monetary compensation, provide total amount, portion levied against you or an *advisory affiliate*, date paid and if any portion of penalty was waived:

IN 2013, THE COURT GRANTED THE DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO DISMISS THE CLAIM FOR TREBLE DAMAGES AND PENALTIES UNDER THE FCA. LATER IN 2013, A JURY FOUND COUNTRYWIDE HOME LOANS, INC. AND COUNTRYWIDE BANK, FSB AND ITS SUCCESSOR IN INTEREST, BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. (COLLECTIVELY, THE "BANK DEFENDANTS") CIVILLY LIABLE FOR VIOLATING FIRREA. ON JULY 30, 2014, THE COURT ENTERED ITS OPINION AND ORDER DIRECTING THE CLERK OF THE COURT TO ENTER A JUDGMENT DIRECTING BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., ON BEHALF OF THE BANK DEFENDANTS, TO PAY THE SUM OF \$1,267,491,770. ON JULY 31, 2014, THE CLERK OF THE COURT ENTERED A JUDGMENT. THE BANK DEFENDANTS POSTED A BOND ON AUGUST 22, 2014. THE BANK DEFENDANTS ARE IN THE PROCESS OF FILING APPEAL DOCUMENTS.

14. Provide a brief summary of circumstances related to the action(s), allegation(s), disposition(s) and/or finding(s) disclosed above (your response must fit within the space provided).
THE ACTIONS, ALLEGATIONS, DISPOSITION, AND FINDINGS OF THIS MATTER ARE DESCRIBED IN ITEMS 7 AND 13 ABOVE.

Part 2

Exemption from brochure delivery requirements for SEC-registered advisers

SEC rules exempt SEC-registered advisers from delivering a firm brochure to some kinds of clients. If these exemptions excuse you from delivering a brochure to *all* of your advisory clients, you do not have to prepare a brochure.

Yes

No

Are you exempt from delivering a brochure to all of your clients under these rules?

If no, complete the ADV Part 2 filing below.

Amend, retire or file new brochures:

Part 3

CRS	Type(s)	Affiliate Info	Retire
☐	Investment Advisor	☐	
☐	Investment Advisor	☐	

Execution Pages

DOMESTIC INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* and any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such *persons* may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding*, or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of the state in which you maintain your *principal office and place of business* or of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:JOHNESE JACKSON

Date: MM/DD/YYYY06/26/2026

Printed Name:JOHNESE JACKSON

Title:AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY

Adviser *CRD* Number:142558

NON-RESIDENT INVESTMENT ADVISER EXECUTION PAGE

You must complete the following Execution Page to Form ADV. This execution page must be signed and attached to your initial submission of Form ADV to the SEC and all amendments.

1. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process

By signing this Form ADV Execution Page, you, the undersigned adviser, irrevocably appoint each of the Secretary of the SEC, and the Secretary of State or other legally designated officer, of any other state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*, as your agents to receive service, and agree that such persons may accept service on your behalf, of any notice, subpoena, summons, *order* instituting *proceedings*, demand for arbitration, or other process or papers, and you further agree that such service may be made by registered or certified mail, in any federal or state action, administrative *proceeding* or arbitration brought against you in any place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, if the action, *proceeding* or arbitration (a) arises out of any activity in connection with your investment advisory business that is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and (b) is *founded*, directly or indirectly, upon the provisions of: (i) the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or

the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, or any rule or regulation under any of these acts, or (ii) the laws of any state in which you are submitting a *notice filing*.

2. Appointment and Consent: Effect on Partnerships

If you are organized as a partnership, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent to service of process will continue in effect if any partner withdraws from or is admitted to the partnership, provided that the admission or withdrawal does not create a new partnership. If the partnership dissolves, this irrevocable power of attorney and consent shall be in effect for any action brought against you or any of your former partners.

3. *Non-Resident* Investment Adviser Undertaking Regarding Books and Records

By signing this Form ADV, you also agree to provide, at your own expense, to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission at its principal office in Washington D.C., at any Regional or District Office of the Commission, or at any one of its offices in the United States, as specified by the Commission, correct, current, and complete copies of any or all records that you are required to maintain under Rule 204-2 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940. This undertaking shall be binding upon you, your heirs, successors and assigns, and any *person* subject to your written irrevocable consents or powers of attorney or any of your general partners and *managing agents*.

Signature

I, the undersigned, sign this Form ADV on behalf of, and with the authority of, the *non-resident* investment adviser. The investment adviser and I both certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the information and statements made in this ADV, including exhibits and any other information submitted, are true and correct, and that I am signing this Form ADV Execution Page as a free and voluntary act.

I certify that the adviser's books and records will be preserved and available for inspection as required by law. Finally, I authorize any *person* having *custody* or possession of these books and records to make them available to federal and state regulatory representatives.

Signature:	Date: MM/DD/YYYY
Printed Name:	Title:
Adviser <i>CRD</i> Number:	
142558	